

# **Time and Labor Timekeepers LSUNO V9.1**

Version Date: October 4, 2016

# Table of Contents

Time and Labor Timekeepers – LSUNO V9.1	1
Time and Labor Introduction - LSUNO	1
Time and Labor Timesheet Overview	
Navigation and Overview of Timesheet - LSUNO	
Access an Employee's Time sheet	
Add Punches to the Timesheet	
Correct and Delete Time	
Enter and Change Leave	
Enter a Non-Pay Code	
Cancel and Restore a Meal Deduction	
Enter Holiday Pay	
Enter On-Call Time	
Manage Schedules	
Manage Schedules	
Assign Predefined Work Schedule	
Assign or Create Work Schedules	
Time and Labor Reports	
Create/Find a Run Control ID	
TimeSheets Report	
Run the Time Detail Report	
Run the Attendance History Report	
Access and Run Predefined Time & Labor Queries	
Web Clock	
Access and Record Time using Web Clock	

# Time and Labor Timekeepers – LSUNO V9.1

### **Time and Labor Introduction - LSUNO**

# Introduction

The Louisiana State University Health Science Center at New Orleans (LSUHSC) Timekeeper manual has been developed as a comprehensive guide for instruction on the proper use of the PeopleSoft Time & Labor System for Time and Attendance. PeopleSoft Time & Labor automates the manual processes related to tracking employee's time. It applies complex pay rules which enforce policies more effectively. This manual contains the information needed to learn the functions and procedures involved in entering timesheet information into Time and Labor.

Timekeepers should review employee's time information weekly to identify any discrepancies. The Time Detail reports are to be run at the end of the pay period and must be distributed to the employees for their review and signature to ensure that each employee is paid correctly.

PeopleSoft Time & Labor will allow you to accomplish the following:

- Collect the time information of employees.
- View employee's timecards.
- Make edits to employee's timecards to add, delete or change punches when necessary.
- Access, generate and run various types of reports.

• Create and manage schedules for employees that can be used to ensure accurate payment to employees based on work they are scheduled to perform; track attendance of employees; and track accruals.

### Time and Labor Timesheet Overview

#### Navigation and Overview of Timesheet - LSUNO

#### Procedure

Ø

By the end this topic, you will be able to:

- Access an Employee's timesheet from the PeopleSoft main menu.
- Overview of an employee's timesheet and its components.

#### **Overview of Hourly Timesheet**

A timesheet is a record of an employee's beginning and ending work time each day or each job. The Timesheet is where the time an employee spends in job related activities is entered, reviewed, edited and approved. In PeopleSoft Time and Labor, the timesheet workspace is divided into these areas:

- The Header List the employee's ID, Record Number and Name
- Empl Data section All data displayed in this section comes from the Job Data record.
- Begin and End Data Pay Period from the Pay Calendar Table.
- Pay Rule Line Summary of the custom Pay Rule section from the compensation page in Job Data.
- TL Leave Data Summary of Vacation and Sick leave.
- Timesheet Grid Where time is entered and displayed.
- Time Admin Status Status of the Run Admin Process.
- Payable Time Totals Total hours by TRC (Time Record Code) and Weeks.
- Payable Details Summary of hours by TRC for current pay period.
- Schedule List employee's work schedule.

Punches represent a person's actions and mark the time for the starting or stopping of a work interval. Punches can be added, edited, and deleted from within the hourly timesheet grid.

avorites 🔻 Main Menu 🔻	😭 Home
S9HRTRN /EBRCB2	
/EBRCB2	Personalize Content   Layo

Step	Action
1.	Click the Main Menu button.

Favorites	•		Menu 🔻		🐴 Home
		Sea	rch Menu:		
PS9H WEBR	RTR			$\otimes$	
WEBR	CB2	-		\$	
			Manager Self Service	•	Personalize Content   Layout
			Time and Labor	•	
			Set Up HRMS	•	
			Reporting Tools	•	
			PeopleTools	•	
			LSUHSC Processes	×	
			My Personalizations		
1					
1					
1					
<					>

Step	Action
2.	Click the LSUHSC Processes menu.
	LSUHSC Processes

ivorites 🔻	Main Menu 👻	👚 Home
	Search Menu:	, none
SOHRTR	÷	
	Manager Self Service	Personalize Content   Layou
	Time and Labor	
	Set Up HRMS	
	Reporting Tools	
	PeopleTools	
	LSUHSC Processes	
	My Personalizations	
		>

Step	Action	
3.	Click the <b>Time and Labor</b> menu.	
	Time and Labor	

Favorites 🔻		Menu 🔻					1	A Home
		rch Menu:						
PS9HRTF WEBRCB2	2		<b>&gt;&gt;</b>					
WEBRCB2			÷				Personalize Conte	
		Manager Self Service					Personalize Conte	int   Layou
		Time and Labor						
		Set Up HRMS						
		Reporting Tools						
		PeopleTools	•					
		LSUHSC Processes	Time and Labor					
		My Personalizations		 🗎 Use		►		
				Report		•		
				🗎 Inquire		• •		
1								
1								
<								>

Step	Action
4.	Click the Use menu.
	Use

					A Hom
	arch Menu:				
HRTR BRCB2		®			
	Manager Self Service	•			Personalize Content   Layo
		•			
		•			
<b>_</b>		•			
	1 - F	•			
		Time and Labor			
	ing r oroonalizationio		Use	Assign Work Schedule	
			Report	Manage Schedules	
			🗎 Inquire	Timesheet	
				Timesneer	
					>

Step	Action
5.	Click the <b>Timesheet</b> menu.
	Timesheet

Favorites 🔻	Main Menu 🔻 > LSUHSC Processes 🔻 > Time and Labor 👻 > Use 💌 > Timesheet	🏫 Home
PSOUPT	2M	
PS9HRT WEBRCB2		
		New Window   Help   📰
Timesheet		
Enter any infor	nation you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values.	
Find an Exi	ting Value	
Search		
Empl ID:	begins with 🗸	
Rcd#:	= 🗸	
Date:	= <b>v</b> Bi	
Name:	begins with 🗸	
Location Set I	D: begins with 🗸	
Location Code	begins with 🗸	
Class Indc:	= V	
F/P Time:	= V	
Set ID:	begins with 🗸 SHARE	
Department:	begins with 🗸	
Status:	= V Active V	
Case Sens	itive	
Search	Clear Basic Search 🖾 Save Search Criteria	
Search	Clear Basic Search 🖾 Save Search Criteria	

Step	Action
6.	Enter the desired information into the <b>Empl ID</b> field. Enter " <b>Empl ID</b> ".

avorites  Main Menu  Subscription Structure St	A Home
PS9HRTRN VEBRCB2	
	New Window   Help   🥅
īmesheet	
nter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values.	
Find an Existing Value	
▼ Search Criteria	
Empl ID: begins with V ×	
Date: = V	
Name: begins with V	
.ocation Set ID: begins with 🗸	
ocation Code: begins with 🗸	
Class Indc: = V	
/P Time: = V	
Set ID: begins with V SHARE Q	
Department: begins with v Q	
Case Sensitive	
Search Clear Basic Search 🖾 Save Search Criteria	

Step	Action
7.	Click the <b>Search</b> button.
	Search

	es 🔻	Main M	ienu +	<i>``</i>	LSUHSC	Processes 🔻	` > `	Time and Lab	or 🔻 >	Use 🔻	> Timesh	neet					A Hor
		TRN															
в	RCB	2												Now W	indow Help	Personalize Pa	
ime	Entr	v												11017 11		r ersonalize r a	ge   🔛 http
_							_	_									
-	I ID:				Rcd#:	) John I	Doe										
	mpl C									TL Leave	Data				1-2 of 2		
	lass li eal:	ndc: Class			Full-Time			40.00	Pla Ty		escription	Accrual Date	Times Balan		<u>Leave</u> Balance		
		30 MI de: 16807		K 5 HR	S AND 15 I	IRS Tern OVT		40. 01 B	50			07/17/16			1260.700		
			U			001		40_01-R	51	Va	acation	07/17/16			1317.500		
D	ept ID	): NO															
в	eain (	Date: 09/1	2/2016	En	d Date:	09/25/2016	Ps	av Rule									
	c gini t	Jute: USII	2/2010		a Dute.	03/23/2010	1.0	ay ixule									
_																	
ſ	Sav	e)						Date:	09/19/20	16 📴	Refresh		<	< Previous	Period Next	Period >>	
		<mark>e)</mark> and Elapsed	Time De	tail				Date:	09/19/201	16 📆				23	▲ 1-14 of 14		
			Time De Day		In	Out		Date:	09/19/20 <sup>-</sup>	16 💽 🕻	Refresh Skip/Take Meal	Hazard/ In Chrg	Callback/NoPay	23	Comment		
, P	unch a	and Elapsed	1		In	Out	- H	1		Cumu	Skip/Take		Callback/	Override	Comment		
- P	unch a	and Elapsed Date	Day	Xfer	In 	Out	- H	TRC		Cumu	Skip/Take Meal		Callback/ NoPay	Override	▲ 1-14 of 14 ▶ Comment Code		
• P	unch a	and Elapsed Date 09/12/16	Day Mon	Xfer	In Constant	Out		TRC		Cumu	Skip/Take Meal		Callback/ NoPay	Override	Comment Code		
+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	unch a	and Elapsed Date 09/12/16 09/13/16	Day Mon Tue	Xfer	In 	Out	8	TRC		Cumu	Skip/Take Meal		Callback/ NoPay	Override	Comment Code	- - - -	
+ + + +	unch a	Date 09/12/16 09/13/16 09/14/16	Day Mon Tue Wed	Xfer	In 	Out	- 11 - 11	TRC		Cumu	Skip/Take Meal		Callback/ NoPay	Override	Comment Code	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		Date 09/12/16 09/13/16 09/14/16 09/15/16	Day Mon Tue Wed Thu	Xfer	In 	Out	Ħ   Ħ	TRC		Cumu	Skip/Take Meal		Callback/ NoPay	Override	Comment Code		
		Date 09/12/16 09/13/16 09/13/16 09/13/16 09/15/16	Day Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri	Xfer	In 	Out           []           []           []           []           []           []	Ħ   Ħ   Ħ	TRC		Cumu	Skip/Take Meal		Callback/ NoPay	Override	Comment Code		
		Date 09/12/16 09/13/16 09/13/16 09/14/16 09/15/16 09/16/16	Day Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat	Xfer		Out		TRC		Cumu	Skip/Take Meal		Callback/ NoPay	Override	Comment Code		
		and Elapsed Date 09/12/16 09/13/16 09/13/16 09/15/16 09/15/16 09/17/16 09/17/16	Day Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat Sun	Xfer	In 	Out		TRC		Cumu	Skip/Take       Meal       V       V       V       V       V       V       V       V       V       V       V       V       V       V       V       V       V		Callback/ NoPay	Override	Comment Code		
		and Elapsed Date 09/12/16 09/13/16 09/14/16 09/15/16 09/15/16 09/17/16 09/18/16 09/19/16	Day Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat Sun Mon	Xfer	In 	Out           Image: Constraint of the second secon		TRC		Cumu	Skip/Take Meal		Callback/ NoPay	Override	Comment Code		
		and Elapsed Date 09/12/16 09/13/16 09/14/16 09/15/16 09/16/16 09/17/16 09/19/16 09/19/16 09/20/16	Day Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat Sun Mon Tue	Xfer	In 	Out           Image: Im		TRC		Cumu	Skip/Take Meal		Callback/ NoPay	Override	Comment Code		

Step	Action
8.	The Employee's EmplID, Record Number, and Name are displayed on the Header, located at the top of the Timesheet.

1	e Entr	у												New W	/indow   Help   I	Personalize Page	netp
E	i ID: impl C				Rcd#: (					TL Leave	Data				1-2 of 2		
		ndc: Class			Full-Time			40.00	Pla Ty		scription	Accrual Date	Timest Balanc	neet e	Leave Balance		
	leal:			R 5 HR	S AND 15 H	IRS Tern OVT		10.01.0	50	Si		07/17/16			1260.700		
	ob Co ept IE	de: 1680 ): NO	ru			001	•	40_01-R	51	Va	acation	07/17/16			1317.500		
	) Sav							Date:	09/19/20	16 📆	Refresh				s Period Next F	Period >>	
. P	unch :	and Elapsed	Time De Day								lat: The	Usered (		2.	4 1-14 of 14		
		Date								Cumu	Skip/Take		allback/	Override	Comment		
+		00/42/42			In	Out	- retrie	TRC	Hours	lative	Meal	In Chrg N	loPay	Override Overtime	Code		
		09/12/16	Mon			Out		Q	Hours		Meal V	In Chrg	loPay V		Code	-	
÷	-	09/13/16	Mon Tue			Out	B	Q	Hours		Meal	In Chrg N	loPay		Code		
+		09/13/16 09/14/16	Mon Tue Wed			Out	Ħ		Hours		Meal		loPay		Code		
+		09/13/16 09/14/16 09/15/16	Mon Tue Wed Thu			Out	- in - in - in		Hours		Meål	In Chrg N	koPay		Code           Q           Q           Q           Q           Q		
+		09/13/16 09/14/16 09/15/16 09/16/16	Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri			Out			Hours				koPay		Code           Q           Q           Q           Q           Q           Q           Q           Q           Q           Q           Q		
		09/13/16 09/14/16 09/15/16 09/16/16 09/17/16	Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat		In	Out						In Chrg N	loPay		Code           Q		
		09/13/16 09/14/16 09/15/16 09/16/16 09/17/16 09/18/16	Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat Sun			Out					Meal	In Chrg N	koPay		Code           Q		
		09/13/16 09/14/16 09/15/16 09/16/16 09/17/16	Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat			Out						In Chrg N	loPay > > > > > > > > > >		Code           Q		
+ + + + + +		09/13/16 09/14/16 09/15/16 09/16/16 09/17/16 09/18/16 09/19/16	Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat Sun Mon								Meal		10Pay > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > >		Code           Q		
+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +		09/13/16 09/14/16 09/15/16 09/16/16 09/17/16 09/17/16 09/18/16 09/19/16	Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat Sun Mon Tue								Meal V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V				Code           Q		

Step	Action
9.	The EMPL Data section provides a summary of the employee's Job Data.
	The fields are defined as follows:
	Class Indc: Classified or Unclassified.
	Meal: Defines the rules of a meal deduction.
	Job Code: Job code and description of position.
	DeptID: Department number and Name.
	<b>F/P:</b> Full-time or Part time indicator.
	Std Hrs: Number of standard hours worked in a week.
	Term DT: Blank for all active employees.
	<b>OVT:</b> Defines overtime compensation options.

BI														New W	indow Help I	Personalize Page	e 🔳 🖷
ime	Entr	У															· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
npl	ID:				Rcd#: 0	) John (	Doe										
	npl C	ata											1	.17	1-2 of 2		
		ndc: Class	fied	F/P:	Full-Time	Std	Hrs:	40.00	Pla	TL Leave		Accrual	Times		.eave		
Me	eal:	30 MI	N AFTE	R 5 HR	S AND 15 H	RS Tem	Dt:		Ty	pe De	escription	Date	Balan		Balance		
Jo	b Co	de: 16807	0			οντ		40_01-R	50		ick acation	07/17/16			1260.700 1317.500		
De	ept ID								1.51	1							
_	-			0000000													
Be	gin (	Date: 09/1	2/2016	En	d Date:	09/25/2016	Pa	ay Rule									
(	Sav	•)						Date:	09/19/20	16 📆	🖇 Refresh 🕽		~	< Previous	Period Next F	Period >>	
	_		Time De	4-31				Date:	09/19/201	16 📆	Refresh		<		Period Next F	Period >>	
	_	and Elapsed			In	Out			1	Cumu	Skip/Take		Callback/	Override	Comment	Period >>	
, Pi	inch a	and Elapsed	Day	Xfer	In	Out		TRC	09/19/20 <sup>-</sup>		Skip/Take Meal	Hazard/ In Chrg	Callback/ NoPay	Override	Comment Code	Period >>	
. Pi	inch a	Date	Day Mon	Xfer	In	Out		TRC	1	Cumu	Skip/Take Meal		Callback/ NoPay	Override	Comment Code	Period >>	
- Pi	inch a	Date 09/12/16 09/13/16	Day Mon Tue	Xfer	In	Out		TRC	1	Cumu	Skip/Take Meal		Callback/ NoPay	Override	Comment Code	Period >>	
. Pi	inch a	Date 09/12/16 09/13/16 09/14/16	Day Mon Tue Wed	Xfer	In	Out		TRC	1	Cumu	Skip/Take Meal		Callback/ NoPay	Override	Comment Code	Period >>	
- Pi		Date           09/12/16           09/13/16           09/14/16           09/15/16	Day Mon Tue Wed Thu	Xfer	In []	Out		TRC	1	Cumu	Skip/Take Meal		Callback/ NoPay	Override	Comment Code	Period >>	
- Pi	inch a	Date 09/12/16 09/13/16 09/14/16	Day Mon Tue Wed	Xfer	In 	Out			1	Cumu	Skip/Take Meal		Callback/ NoPay	Override	Contempt Code	Period >>	
- Pi		Date           09/12/16           09/13/16           09/14/16           09/15/16	Day Mon Tue Wed Thu	Xfer		Out		TRC	1	Cumu	Skip/Take Meal		Callback/ NoPay	Override	Comment Code	Period >>	
PL E		Date 09/12/16 09/13/16 09/13/16 09/14/16 09/15/16	Day Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri	Xfer	In 	Out           Image: Im		TRC	1	Cumu	Skip/Take Meal		Callback/ NoPay	Override	Contempt Code	Period >>	
PL E E E E		Date D9/12/16 09/13/16 09/14/16 09/14/16 09/16/16 09/17/16	Day Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat	Xfer	In 	Out		TRC	1	Cumu	Skip/Take Meal		Callback/ NoPay	Override	Comment Code Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q	Period >>	
		and Elapsed Date 09/12/16 09/13/16 09/13/16 09/15/16 09/15/16 09/16/16 09/17/16	Day Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat Sun	Xfer	In 	Out			1	Cumu	Skip/Take Meal		Callback/ NoPay	Override	(144off4);           Comment Code           Q           Q           Q           Q           Q           Q           Q           Q           Q           Q           Q           Q           Q           Q           Q           Q           Q           Q           Q	Period >>	
		and Elapsed Date 09/12/16 09/13/16 09/14/16 09/15/16 09/15/16 09/17/16 09/18/16 09/19/16	Day Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat Sun Mon	Xfer	In 	Out		TRC	1	Cumu	Skip/Take Meal		Callback/ NoPay	Override	(144off4);           Comment Code           Q           Q           Q           Q           Q           Q           Q           Q           Q           Q           Q           Q           Q           Q           Q           Q           Q           Q           Q	Period >>	

Step	Action
10.	Begin Date: Begin date of the Pay Period from the Pay Calendar table.
	End Date: End date of the Pay Period from the Pay Calendar table.
	The Pay Rules link is a summary of the custom Pay Rule section on the Compensation page in Job Data.
	Click the <b>Pay Rule</b> link.
	Pay Rule

Favorites 🔻	Main Menu 🔻	> LSUHSC Processes 🔻 > Tir	me and Labor 🔻	'> Use 🔻 >	Timesheet	🏫 Home
PS9HRTR	N					
WEBRCB2						
Pay Rules						New Window   Help   Personalize Page   🚍 🐚
r dy r diob	Pay From 9	Schedule				
Workgrp:			OverTime:	40_01-R	40 OVERTIME 1.0/1.5	
Meal:	30MIN	30 MIN AFTER 5 HRS AND 15 HRS	WeekEnd:			
Shift 2:			CallBack:	CBP-V	CALL BACK CASH @ 1.0/1.5	
Shift 3:			Hol Worked:	HPW-HOL	Holiday Pay Worked	
Return						

Step	Action
11.	Pay Rules Section:
	The Pay From Schedule checkbox located at the top of the Pay Rules Section. In this example the check box is not checked, and the employee <u>will not</u> be paid from schedule. If the Pay From Schedule checkbox is checked, the employee is paid from their schedule.
	The Pay Rules are defined as follows:
	<ul> <li>Workgrp: Designates if employee punches time or just exceptions.</li> <li>Meal: Defines the rule for meal deduction.</li> <li>Shift2: Indicates if the employee is eligible for Evening shift differential pay.</li> <li>Shift3: Indicates if the employee is eligible for Night shift differential pay.</li> <li>Overtime: Defines overtime compensation options.</li> <li>Weekend: Indicates if the employee is eligible for Weekend shift differential pay.</li> <li>Callback: Defines Call-Back compensation options.</li> <li>Hol Worked: Defines compensation options for holidays worked.</li> </ul>

avorites 🔻	Main Menu 🔻	> LSUHSC Processes 🔻 > Ti	me and Labor 🔻	> Use ▼ >	Timesheet		🟫 Home
S9HRTR	N						
EBRCB2						New Window   Help   Personalize	Page 🗐 💼
Pay Rules							
	Pay From 9	Schedule					
Workgrp:	BPOS_RPTR	Biweekly Positive Reporter	OverTime:	40_01-R	40 OVERTIME 1.0/1.5		
Meal:	30MIN	30 MIN AFTER 5 HRS AND 15 HRS	WeekEnd:				
Shift 2:			CallBack:	CBP-V	CALL BACK CASH @ 1.0/1.5		
Shift 3:			Hol Worked:	HPW-HOL	Holiday Pay Worked		
Return							

Step	Action
12.	Click the <b>Return</b> button.
	Return

m	e Entr													New W	/indow Help	Personalize Page	A Hor
		v												1404 14	Indow Lineip Li	r ersonalize r age	http
np	I ID:				Rcd#: (	) John (	Doe										
E	impl [	Data							5	TL Leave	Data				1-2 of 2		
		ndc: Class			Full-Time			40.00	Pla Ty		escription	Accrual Date	Times Baland	heet e	Leave Balance		
	leal:			R 5 HR	S AND 15 H				50	Si	ick	07/17/16			1260.700		
		de: 1680				OVT		40_01-R	51	Va	acation	07/17/16			1317.500		
D	ept IC	): NO11	101000	LSUN	O Anatomy												
B	eain I	Date: 09/1	12/2016	En	d Date:	09/25/2016	Pa	y Rule									
	-					0012012010				in the							
U	Sav Sav	e)						Date:	09/19/20	16 19	Refresh				s Period Next I	Period >>	
, F	unch :	and Elapsed	Time De	tail										2.			
						1 1				1-					◀ 1-14 of 14 ▶		
		Date	Day	Xfer	In	Out		TRC	Hours	Cumu lative	Skip/Take Meal	Hazard/ In Chrg		Override Overtime	Comment		
F		Date 09/12/16	Day Mon	Xfer	In	Out	1	TRC	Hours				Callback/	Override	Comment	1	
	-				In 	Out	Ħ		Hours		Meal		Callback/ NoPay	Override	Comment Code	1	
F		09/12/16	Mon		In 	Out		Q	Hours		Meal		Callback/ NoPay	Override	Comment Code		
F		09/12/16 09/13/16	Mon Tue		In	Out		Q	Hours		Meal V		Callback/ NoPay	Override	Comment Code		
+	=	09/12/16 09/13/16 09/14/16	Mon Tue Wed		In [ [	Out	- H		Hours		Meal		Callback/ NoPay	Override	Comment Code		
		09/12/16 09/13/16 09/14/16 09/15/16	Mon Tue Wed Thu		In	Out			Hours		Meal     V     V     V     V		Callback/ NoPay	Override	Comment Code		
		09/12/16 09/13/16 09/14/16 09/15/16 09/16/16	Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri		In	Out			Hours		Meal		Callback/ NoPay	Override	Comment Code		
		09/12/16 09/13/16 09/14/16 09/15/16 09/16/16 09/17/16	Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat		In [] [] [] [] []	Out			Hours		Meal		Callback/ NoPay	Override	Comment Code		
		09/12/16 09/13/16 09/14/16 09/15/16 09/15/16 09/17/16 09/17/16	Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat Sun		In 	Out           Image: Constraint of the second secon			Hours		Meal		Callback/ NoPay	Override	Comment Code		
		09/12/16 09/13/16 09/14/16 09/15/16 09/16/16 09/16/16 09/17/16 09/18/16 09/19/16	Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat Sun Mon		In	Out			Hours		Meal           >           >           >           >           >           >           >           >           >           >		Callback/ NoPay	Override	Comment Code		
		09/12/16 09/13/16 09/14/16 09/15/16 09/15/16 09/17/16 09/17/16 09/19/16 09/19/16	Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat Sun Mon Tue			Out			Hours		Meail		Callback/ NoPay	Override	Comment Code		

Step	Action
13.	The Time and Labor Leave Data section provides summary information regarding an employee's Sick and Vacation leave.
	The fields are defined as follows:
	Plan Type: Numerical value assigned to a leave option for which the employee is
	eligible. 50 - Sick, 51 - Vacation.
	<b>Description:</b> List full description of the Plan Type.
	Accrual Date: Last Date the leave accrual ran for this employee.
	Timesheet Balance: Outstanding balance that will be processed the next time leave
	accrual runs.
	Leave Balance: Balance of leave for a specified plan type as of the last time the
	accrual process ran.

	Save							Date:	09/19/20	16 📆	Refresh		<	< Previous	Period Next F	eriod >>	
Pu	nch a	ind Elapsed	Time De	tail									1	P 📰	🔹 1-14 of 14 🕨		
Т		Date	Day	Xfer	In	Out		TRC	Hours	Cumu lative	Skip/Take Meal	Hazard/ In Chrg	Callback/ NoPay		Comment Code		
+	-	09/12/16	Mon					Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	-	09/13/16	Tue					Q			~		~		Q		
+	-	09/14/16	Wed					Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	-	09/15/16	Thu					Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	-	09/16/16	Fri				Ħ	Q			~		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	-	09/17/16	Sat					Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	-	09/18/16	Sun				<b>B1</b>	Q			~		~		Q		
+	-	09/19/16	Mon					Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	-	09/20/16	Tue					Q			~		~		Q		
_	-	09/21/16	Wed				B	Q			<b>~</b>		~		Q		
_	-	09/22/16	Thu					Q			~		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	-	09/23/16	Fri				<b>H</b>	Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	-	09/24/16	Sat					Q			~		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	-	09/25/16	Sun				81	Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		

Step	Action
14.	The Punched and Elapsed Time Detail sections is also referred to as the Timesheet Grid.

### Training Guide

**Time and Labor Timekeepers LSUNO V9.1** 

b Column Heading Description Plus [+] Button - Add another Row to Time sheet Minus [-] Button - Delete Row from Time sheet **Date -** Date the punch occurred. Day - Day of week. **Xfer** - Check box to indicate the employee floated to another department, or links punch data sets when an employee punches In and Out multiple times on a schedule workday, NOTE: Xfer will always be checked if punch times is from clock with transfer **In Time** - Time recorded as an in punch, when the employee starts their work day Out Time - Time recorded as an out punch, when the employee ends their work day **TRC** - TRC's (Time Record Codes) used to manually enter time, i.e. Leave. NOTE: Cannot be used with punch time Hours - Number of hours punched or leave time associated with specified date. **Cumulative** - List a cumulative total of all hours in the pay period as of a specific day. Cumulative hours should not be confused with Payable Hours. **Skip Meal** - Timekeeper can indicate if employee will receive pay for a meal break. Hazard/ In Chrg - Indicates if change in compensation is warranted based on the employee encountering a specified hazard or working in a more senior capacity. Callback - Indicates the employee is due Call Back compensation. **Override Overtime** - The business unit has the ability to override overtime with either 1.0 or 1.5 cash Comment Code - Comment Code used by the Timekeeper to specify reason for Manual Edits, or Overtime Override Account Code - LSUNO payroll utilizes the account code feature if time is paid by another department. Edit CF - LSUNO Payroll unitizes to edit the Account Code.

	Sav	e						Date:	09/19/20	16 対 🕏	Refresh		<	< Previous	Period Next I	Period >>	
T. P	unch	and Elapsed	Time De	tail										2	◀ 1-14 of 14		
		Date	Day	Xfer	In	Out		TRC	Hours	Cumu lative	Skip/Take Meal	Hazard/ In Chrg	Callback/ NoPay	Override Overtime	Comment Code		
+	-	09/12/16	Mon					Q			~		<b>~</b>		Q	]	
+	Ξ	09/13/16	Tue				Ħ	Q			<b>~</b>				Q		
+	-	09/14/16	Wed				Ħ	Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	-	09/15/16	Thu				B	Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	-	09/16/16	Fri				Ħ	Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	-	09/17/16	Sat				B	Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	-	09/18/16	Sun				Ħ	Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	-	09/19/16	Mon				Ħ	Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	-	09/20/16	Tue				B	Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	-	09/21/16	Wed				Ħ	Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	-	09/22/16	Thu				B	Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	-	09/23/16	Fri				Ħ	Q			~		~		Q		
+	-	09/24/16	Sat				B	Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	-	09/25/16	Sun				BI	Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		٩		
Last Date 08/0	Sav ime A Upda (Time 11/16 (34P1	dmin Status te <u>Earli</u>	est Chg   5/2016	Dt Rui	n TA?											-	

Step	Action
15.	The Timesheet Colors used to highlight row or field indices the following:
	Grey Row - Row that is being edited
	Green Row - Indicates a Holiday
	<b>Red Row</b> - Indicates an error on the row.
	Yellow Row - Indicates a row has been added to the timesheet.
	<b>Red Field</b> - Indicates a missed punch.
	Purple Field - Indicates a Transfer was recorded, and the OUT punch was missed
	on the original punch.

	in Menu 🔻	>	LSUHSC	Processes	• >	Time and La	abor 🔻	> Use	🕶 > Tirr	nesheet					🏫 Hon
S9HRTRN															
EBRCB2															
+ - 09/21/1	6 Wed					Q			~		~			Q	
+ - 09/22/1	6 Thu				Ē				~		~			Q	
+ - 09/23/1	6 Fri		<u> </u>						~		~				
+ - 09/24/1													-		
					8									-	
+ - 09/25/1	6 Sun				B	Q			~		~			Q	
📳 Save															
Time Admin Star	us														
ast Update E	arliest Chg	Dt Ru	1 TA?												
ate/Time 5/01/16															
	8/15/2016	N													
:00:34PM		_													
:00:34PM	2		Payable	Detail	N	liew All	П	rst 🔕 📷	1 of 1 💽 💽	Last		8		A	
Payable Totals			Payable	Detail Day <u>TRC</u>		/iew All   2   Intity Dep	artment	rst 🕢 🛛	1 of 1 💽 🔍		Schedule	s Day	Start Time	End Time	
Payable Totals	Tot Hours												Start Time 8:30AM		
Payable Totals RC otal Week 1	Tot Hours	.00									Date	Day		End Time	
, Payable Totals <u>RC</u> otal Week 1 otal Week 2	Tot Hours (	.00									Date 09/12/16	<u>Day</u> Mon	8:30AM	End Time 5:00PM	
, Payable Totals RC otal Week 1 otal Week 2 otal Leave	Tot Hours (	.00									Date 09/12/16 09/13/16	Day Mon Tue	8:30AM 8:30AM	End Time 5:00PM 5:00PM	
Payable Totals RC otal Week 1 otal Week 2 otal Leave otal Leave otal Period	Tot Hours (	.00									Date 09/12/16 09/13/16 09/14/16	Day Mon Tue Wed	8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM	End Time 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM	
Payable Totals RC otal Week 1 otal Week 2 otal Leave otal Leave otal Period	Tot Hours (	1.00 1.00									Date 09/12/16 09/13/16 09/14/16 09/15/16	Day Mon Tue Wed Thu	8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM	End Time           5:00PM           5:00PM           5:00PM           5:00PM           5:00PM	
, Payable Totals RC otal Week 1 otal Week 2 otal Leave	Tot Hours (	1.00 1.00									Date 09/12/16 09/13/16 09/14/16 09/15/16 09/16/16	Day Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri	8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM	End Time           5:00PM           5:00PM           5:00PM           5:00PM           5:00PM	
, Payable Totals RC otal Week 1 otal Week 2 otal Leave otal Leave otal Period	Tot Hours (	1.00 1.00									Date 09/12/16 09/13/16 09/14/16 09/15/16 09/16/16 09/17/16	Day Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat	8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM	End Time           5:00PM           5:00PM           5:00PM           5:00PM           5:00PM	
, Payable Totals RC otal Week 1 otal Week 2 otal Leave otal Leave otal Period	Tot Hours (	1.00 1.00									Date 09/12/16 09/13/16 09/14/16 09/15/16 09/16/16 09/17/16 09/17/16	Day Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat Sun	8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM	End Time 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM	
, Payable Totals RC otal Week 1 otal Week 2 otal Leave otal Leave otal Period	Tot Hours (	1.00 1.00									Date 09/12/16 09/13/16 09/14/16 09/15/16 09/16/16 09/17/16 09/18/16 09/19/16	Day Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat Sun Mon	8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM	End Time 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM	
, Payable Totals RC otal Week 1 otal Week 2 otal Leave otal Leave otal Period	Tot Hours (	1.00 1.00									Date 09/12/16 09/13/16 09/13/16 09/15/16 09/15/16 09/17/16 09/18/16 09/19/16 09/20/16	Day Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat Sun Mon Tue	8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM	End Time           5:00PM           5:00PM           5:00PM           5:00PM           5:00PM           5:00PM           5:00PM	
, Payable Totals RC otal Week 1 otal Week 2 otal Leave otal Leave otal Period	Tot Hours (	1.00 1.00									Date 09/12/16 09/13/16 09/14/16 09/15/16 09/16/16 09/17/16 09/18/16 09/19/16 09/20/16	Day Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat Sun Mon Tue Wed	8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM	End Time           5:00PM           5:00PM           5:00PM           5:00PM           5:00PM           5:00PM           5:00PM           5:00PM	
Payable Totals RC otal Week 1 otal Week 2 otal Leave otal Leave otal Period	Tot Hours () ()	1.00 1.00									Date 09/12/16 09/13/16 09/14/16 09/15/16 09/16/16 09/17/16 09/18/16 09/19/16 09/20/16 09/21/16	Day Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat Sun Mon Tue Wed Thu	8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM	End Time           5:00PM           5:00PM	

Step	Action
16.	Time Admin Status process calculates Payable Time. The process runs a new Business Unit every 5 minutes, therefore every Business Unit should re-calculate the Payable Time once an hour.
	Last Update Date/Time: Displays last date and time the Time Admin Process ran.
	<b>Earliest Chg Dt</b> : The earliest change date represents the earliest day changed, not the date the change occurred.
	Example: The current date is $9/19/16$ and the timekeeper deletes the punched time for $09/01/16$ . The earliest change date is changed to $09/01/16$ . If the punch time for $9/16/16$ is deleted, the earliest change date remains as $09/16/16$ .
	NOTE: Manual entries made to the timesheet will not appear in Payable Totals section until the Time Admin process runs and re-calculates the time.

	s 🔻	Main M	lenu 🔻	>	LSUHSC	Processes T	- >	Time and L	abor 🔻 🔅	🛛 Use 🔻	> Timeshe	et				🟫 Horr
201	JD.	TRN														
	RCB															
+	-	09/21/16	Wed				B	Q			~	~			2	
+	-	09/22/16	Thu				B	Q			~	~			2	
+	-	09/23/16	Fri				B				$\overline{}$	~			2	
+	-	09/24/16	Sat				1				~	~			2	
+	-	09/25/16	Sun													
-		09/25/16	Sun				8	4			~	<b></b>			2	
	Save															
, Tir	ne Ad	lmin Status														
	Updat	e Earli	est Chg [	t Run	TA?											
0ate/	Time															
	34PN	08/1	5/2016	N												
			<u>ال</u> ي ا	<b>I</b>	Payable	Detail	N	iew All	Ti Fin	st 🔕 🗖 1	sf 1 💽 🚯 Las	Schedule	9		1 🛃 🔣	
Pa	yable	Totals	1			ay TRC			artment	Status	Reason	Date	Day	Start Time	End Time	
RC			ot Hours	_ 1								09/12/16	Mon	8:30AM	5:00PM	
	Wee			.00 L								09/13/16	Tue	8:30AM	5:00PM	
_	Wee			.00								09/14/16	Wed	8:30AM	5:00PM	
	Lea		0	.00								09/15/16	Thu	8:30AM	5:00PM	
<b>Tota</b>	Peri	od	0	.00								09/16/16	Fri	8:30AM	5:00PM	
<b>Tota</b>		od	0	.00											5:00PM	
<b>Tota</b>		od	0	.00								09/16/16	Fri		5:00PM	
ota		od	0	.00								09/16/16 09/17/16	Fri Sat		5:00PM 5:00PM	
<b>Tota</b>		od	0	.00								09/16/16 09/17/16 09/18/16	Fri Sat Sun	8:30AM		
<b>Tota</b>		od	0	.00								09/16/16 09/17/16 09/18/16 09/19/16	Fri Sat Sun Mon	8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM	5:00PM	
ota		od	0	.00								09/16/16 09/17/16 09/18/16 09/19/16 09/20/16	Fri Sat Sun Mon Tue	8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM	5:00PM 5:00PM	
<b>Tota</b>		od	0	.00								09/16/16 09/17/16 09/18/16 09/19/16 09/20/16 09/21/16	Fri Sat Sun Mon Tue Wed	8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM	5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM	
		od	0	.00								09/16/16 09/17/16 09/18/16 09/19/16 09/20/16 09/21/16 09/22/16	Fri Sat Sun Mon Tue Wed Thu	8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM	5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM	

Step	Action
17.	Payable Time Totals Section list hours by Time Record Code.
	<b>TRC</b> - List Time Reporter Code for which the time is assigned.
	<b><u>Total Hours</u></b> - Total hours for the corresponding Time Reporter Code.
	<b><u>Total Week 1</u></b> - Total Hours for Week 1.
	<b><u>Total Week 2</u></b> - Total Hours for Week 2.
	<b><u>Total Leave</u></b> - Total leave for pay period.
	Total Period Hours - Total of all hours for pay period.
	NOTE: Due to rounding rules Total Period Hours can differ from the Total hours listed on the Time Grid.

	in Menu 🔻	$\rightarrow$	LSUHSC	Processes '	• >	Time and La	abor 🔻	> Use	r > Tir	mesheet					🏫 Hom
S9HRTRN															
+ - 09/21/1	16 Wed				8				~		~			2	
+ - 09/22/1	16 Thu	Π							~		<b>_</b>			2	
+ - 09/23/1	16 Fri				B				~						
													-	-	
	_				3	Q			~		<b></b>			2	
+ - 09/25/1	16 Sun				Ħ	Q			~		~			2	
Save)															
Time Admin Star	hue														
ant Undata			. 742												
Jate/Time	arliest Chg [		<u>1 TA?</u>												
	8/15/2016	N													
18/01/16 0:00:34PM						17					ir			151 122	1
:00:34PM	8/15/2016		👾 Payable			iew All			1 of 1 🕨 🕻		Schedule		Ctout Time		
				Detail Day <u>TRC</u>			artment	irst 🕢 🛛			Date	Day	Start Time	End Time	
:00:34PM <sup>L</sup> Payable Totals <u>RC</u>	Tot Hours										Date 09/12/16	Day Mon	8:30AM	End Time 5:00PM	
00:34PM <sup>U</sup> Payable Totals <u>RC</u> otal Week 1	Tot Hours 0										Date 09/12/16 09/13/16	Day Mon Tue	8:30AM 8:30AM	End Time 5:00PM 5:00PM	
COD:34PM	Tot Hours 0	.00									Date 09/12/16	Day Mon	8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM	End Time 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM	
COD:34PM Constant of the second secon	Tot Hours           0           0           0	.00									Date 09/12/16 09/13/16 09/14/16	Day Mon Tue Wed	8:30AM 8:30AM	End Time 5:00PM 5:00PM	
CD0:34PM     Constant	Tot Hours           0           0           0	.00									Date 09/12/16 09/13/16 09/14/16 09/15/16	Day Mon Tue Wed Thu	8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM	End Time           5:00PM           5:00PM           5:00PM           5:00PM           5:00PM	
COD:34PM Constant of the second secon	Tot Hours           0           0           0	.00									Date 09/12/16 09/13/16 09/14/16 09/15/16 09/16/16	Day Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri	8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM	End Time           5:00PM           5:00PM           5:00PM           5:00PM           5:00PM	
00:34PM , Payable Totals RC otal Week 1 otal Week 2 otal Leave otal Period	Tot Hours           0           0           0	.00									Date 09/12/16 09/13/16 09/14/16 09/15/16 09/16/16 09/17/16	Day Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat	8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM	End Time           5:00PM           5:00PM           5:00PM           5:00PM           5:00PM	
CD0:34PM     Constant	Tot Hours           0           0           0	.00									Date 09/12/16 09/13/16 09/14/16 09/15/16 09/16/16 09/17/16 09/18/16	Day Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat Sun	8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM	End Time 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM	
CD0:34PM     Constant	Tot Hours           0           0           0	.00									Date 09/12/16 09/13/16 09/14/16 09/15/16 09/16/16 09/17/16 09/18/16 09/19/16	Day Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat Sun Mon	8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM	End Time 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM	
CD0:34PM     Constant	Tot Hours           0           0           0	.00									Date 09/12/16 09/13/16 09/14/16 09/15/16 09/16/16 09/17/16 09/18/16 09/19/16 09/20/16	Day Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat Sun Mon Tue	8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM	End Time 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM	
COD:34PM Constant of the second secon	Tot Hours           0           0           0	.00									Date 09/12/16 09/13/16 09/14/16 09/15/16 09/16/16 09/17/16 09/18/16 09/19/16 09/20/16	Day Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat Sun Mon Tue Wed	8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM	End Time 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM	
200:34PM	Tot Hours           0           0           0	.00									Date 09/12/16 09/13/16 09/14/16 09/15/16 09/16/16 09/17/16 09/18/16 09/19/16 09/20/16 09/21/16	Day Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat Sun Mon Tue Wed Thu	8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM	End Time 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM	

Step	Action
18.	Payable Detail section:
	Date Date of the time reported
	<b>Date</b> - Date of the time reported
	Day - Day of the week TRC - Time Reporter Code
	Quantity - Hours associated with the TRC
	<b>Department</b> - List Dept Id if the person floated to another department.
19.	Payable Detail section:
	Status:
	AP-Approved
	CL-Closed
	DL-Diluted
	ES-Estimated
	IG-Ignore
	NA-Needs Approval
	NO-No Pay
	OE-Online Estimate
	PD-Distributed
	RP-Rejected by Payroll
	RV-Reversed Check
	SP-Sent to Payroll
	TP-Taken by Payroll

	Main M	lenu 🔻	>	LSUHSC F	Processes 🔻		Time and L	abor 🔻	> Use 🔻	> Tir	mesheet					🟫 Horr
S9HR1	TON															
59HR EBRCB																
	09/21/16	Wed				8				$\mathbf{v}$		~			2	
										_					-	
	09/22/16	Thu				Ħ	Q			~		<u> </u>			2	
+ -	09/23/16	Fri				B	Q			~		<b>~</b>			2	
+ -	09/24/16	Sat				B	Q			~		~			2	
+ -	09/25/16	Sun				B	Q		i –	~		<b>~</b>			2	
					II									·		
📳 Save	•															
	lmin Status															
Last Updat Date/Time	te <u>Earli</u>	est Chg [	<u>)t</u> Rur	TA?												
08/01/16	00/4	5/2016	N													
5:00:34PN	4 08/1	5/2010	IN													
		I 🛃		Payable D	Detail	V	iew All 🛛 🕹 🛔	щ п	st 🔕 💽 1	of 1 💽 🤇	🔊 Last	Schedule	8		L 🔜 🔜	
Payable					ay TRC			artment	Status	Reas		Date	Day	Start Time	End Time	
TRC		ot Hours										09/12/16	Mon	8:30AM	5:00PM	
Total Wee		-	.00 l									09/13/16	Tue	8:30AM	5:00PM	
Total Wee		-	.00									09/14/16	Wed	8:30AM	5:00PM	
Total Lea		0	.00									09/15/16	Thu	8:30AM	5:00PM	
Fotal Peri Hours	od	0	.00									09/16/16	Fri	8:30AM	5:00PM	
												09/17/16	Sat			
												09/18/16	Sun			
												09/19/16	Mon	8:30AM	5:00PM	
												09/20/16	Tue	8:30AM	5:00PM	
												09/21/16	Wed	8:30AM	5:00PM	
												09/21/16 09/22/16	Wed Thu	8:30AM 8:30AM	5:00PM 5:00PM	
												09/22/16	Thu	8:30AM	5:00PM	

Step	Action
20.	The Schedules section displays the employee's current work schedule if one has been assigned in the system. The Schedules column information is defined as follows:
	<ul><li>Date: Calendar date the employee is scheduled to work.</li><li>Day: Day of the week the employee is scheduled to work</li><li>Start Time: Time the employee is scheduled to begin work.</li><li>End Time: Time the employee is scheduled to end work.</li></ul>
	If the employee does not have an assigned schedule, there is no start and end time displayed on the schedule.

vorites 🔻 Mai	n Menu 🔻	>	LSUHSC	Processes 🔻	> Time	and Labor 🔻 🔅	> Use 🔻 >	Timesheet					合 Hom
S9HRTRN													
+ - 09/21/1	6 Wed				Ħ	Q		~	~			Q	
+ - 09/22/1	6 Thu				<b>1</b>			~	~				
+ - 09/23/1					B								
	_											-	
+ - 09/24/1	6 Sat				31	Q		~	~			۹.	
+ - 09/25/1	6 Sun				Ħ	Q		~	~			Q	
📳 Save)													
Time Admin Stat	10											<b>1</b>	
ant Undata			710										
Date/Time	arliest Chg	Dt Rui	<u>1 TA?</u>										
8/01/16 00:34PM	3/15/2016	N											
	17	1000				101 100	<u> </u>					170 M	
	ı 🛃		👾 Payable			I 🛃 🐺 🛛 Fi		📘 💽 Last	- Schedule		Las car	ي الح	
Payable Totals	Tot Hours			Detail ay <u>TRC</u>	View All Quantity	Department	rst 🕢 🚺 1 of 1 <u>Status</u>	Last	Date	Day	Start Time	End Time	
Payable Totals	Tot Hours					-			Date 09/12/16	Day Mon	8:30AM	End Time 5:00PM	-
Payable Totals RC Total Week 1 Total Week 2	Tot Hours (	.00 .00				-			Date 09/12/16 09/13/16	Day Mon Tue	8:30AM 8:30AM	End Time 5:00PM 5:00PM	
, Payable Totals RC otal Week 1 otal Week 2 otal Leave	Tot Hours (	.00				-			Date 09/12/16	Day Mon	8:30AM	End Time 5:00PM	-
, Payable Totals <u>RC</u> otal Week 1 otal Week 2 otal Leave otal Leave otal Period	Tot Hours (	.00 .00				-			Date 09/12/16 09/13/16 09/14/16	Day Mon Tue Wed	8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM	End Time 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM	-
, Payable Totals <u>RC</u> otal Week 1 otal Week 2 otal Leave otal Leave otal Period	Tot Hours (	1.00 1.00				-			Date 09/12/16 09/13/16 09/14/16 09/15/16	Day Mon Tue Wed Thu	8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM	End Time 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM	
, Payable Totals <u>RC</u> otal Week 1 otal Week 2 otal Leave otal Leave otal Period	Tot Hours (	1.00 1.00				-			Date 09/12/16 09/13/16 09/14/16 09/15/16 09/16/16	Day Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri	8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM	End Time 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM	
, Payable Totals <u>RC</u> otal Week 1 otal Week 2 otal Leave otal Leave otal Period	Tot Hours (	1.00 1.00				-			Date 09/12/16 09/13/16 09/14/16 09/15/16 09/16/16 09/17/16	Day Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat	8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM	End Time 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM	
, Payable Totals <u>RC</u> otal Week 1 otal Week 2 otal Leave otal Leave otal Period	Tot Hours (	1.00 1.00				-			Date 09/12/16 09/13/16 09/14/16 09/15/16 09/16/16 09/17/16 09/17/16	Day Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat Sun	8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM	End Time 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM	
, Payable Totals <u>RC</u> otal Week 1 otal Week 2 otal Leave otal Leave otal Period	Tot Hours (	1.00 1.00				-			Date 09/12/16 09/13/16 09/14/16 09/15/16 09/16/16 09/17/16 09/18/16 09/19/16	Day       Mon       Tue       Wed       Thu       Fri       Sat       Sun	8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM	End Time 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM	
, Payable Totals <u>RC</u> otal Week 1 otal Week 2 otal Leave otal Leave otal Period	Tot Hours (	1.00 1.00				-			Date 09/12/16 09/13/16 09/14/16 09/15/16 09/15/16 09/16/16 09/17/16 09/18/16 09/19/16 09/20/16	Day Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat Sun Mon Tue	8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM	End Time 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM	
, Payable Totals <u>RC</u> otal Week 1 otal Week 2 otal Leave otal Leave otal Period	Tot Hours (	1.00 1.00				-			Date 09/12/16 09/13/16 09/14/16 09/15/16 09/15/16 09/16/16 09/17/16 09/18/16 09/19/16 09/20/16 09/20/16	Day Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat Sun Mon Tue Wed	8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM	End Time 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM	
Payable Totals RC otal Week 1	Tot Hours (	1.00 1.00				-			Date 09/12/16 09/13/16 09/14/16 09/15/16 09/15/16 09/18/16 09/18/16 09/19/16 09/20/16 09/21/16	Day Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat Sun Mon Tue Wed Thu	8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM 8:30AM	End Time 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM 5:00PM	

Step	Action
21.	Once the Time Admin process has completed, if exceptions have been detected on the timesheet the Exceptions section will display to the right of the Time admin Status box. In this example, so exceptions are displayed. High level exceptions are flagged by the system and display on the timesheet as a <b>Red Field</b> .NOTE: All high level exceptions must be corrected for time to calculate for that
	day.

	Main M	lenu 🔻	>	LSUHSC	Processes 🔻	` >	Time and La	abor 🔻	> Use	▼ > T	imesheet					🟫 Horr
S9HR1	RN															
EBRCB											_	, <u>,</u>			_	
+ -	09/21/16	Wed				31	Q			~		~			2	
+ -	09/22/16	Thu				<b>B1</b>	Q			~		~			2	
+ -	09/23/16	Fri				Ħ				~		<b>~</b>				
+ -	09/24/16	Sat				-				>		~				
	09/25/16	Sun				Ð				<u> </u>						
	09/25/16	Sun				81	Q			~		<b></b>			~	
Last Update Date/Time 08/01/16		est Chg [	<u>)t</u> Run	TA?												
5:00:34PM	08/1	5/2016   🛃		Travable I	Detail	V	iew All	F F	irst 🔞 🛙	1 of 1 🕨	🕑 Last	Schedule	8		2	
👾 Payable					ay TRC	Qua		artment	Statu		ison	Date	Day	Start Time	End Time	
TRC		t Hours										09/12/16	Mon	8:30AM	5:00PM	
Fotal Wee Fotal Wee			.00 L .00									09/13/16	Tue	8:30AM	5:00PM	
Total Leav			.00									09/14/16	Wed	8:30AM	5:00PM	
Total Peri			-									09/15/16	Thu	8:30AM	5:00PM	
Hours	~	0	.00									09/16/16	Fri	8:30AM	5:00PM	
												09/17/16	Sat			
												09/18/16	Sun			
												09/19/16	Mon	8:30AM	5:00PM	
												09/20/16	Tue	8:30AM	5:00PM	
												09/21/16	Wed	8:30AM	5:00PM	
												09/21/16 09/22/16	Wed Thu	8:30AM 8:30AM	5:00PM 5:00PM	
												09/21/16	Wed	8:30AM	5:00PM	

Step	Action
22.	This completes the Introduction and Overview of Timesheet. End of Procedure.

# Access an Employee's Time sheet

### Add Punches to the Timesheet

#### Procedure

In this topic you will learn how to **Add Punches to the Timesheet**.

Step	Action
1.	The Timekeeper must enter time (In and Out punches) for employees that do not have an assigned schedule, such as Student Workers and Transients. Employees who have been assigned a schedule in the system will clock in and out using Web Clock. Punch information will automatically transfer from Web Clock into the employee's timesheet. Timekeeper's will on occasion have to enter punch information if the employee forgets to clock in or out.

Sed Time De           Day           16         Mon           16         Tue           16         Wed           16         Thu           16         Fri	tail Xfer In	Out				Cumu Skip/ lative Meal	Take Hazard/ In Chrg	Callback/ NoPay	Override Overtime			
16 Mon 16 Tue 16 Wed 16 Thu		Out			2	Cumu Skip/ lative Meal	In Chrg	NoPay		Code		
16 Tue 16 Wed 16 Thu							~	~		Q		
16 Wed 16 Thu												
16 Thu			31				~	~		Q		
					2		~	~		Q		
16 Fri			31		2		~	~		Q		
					2		~	~		Q		
16 Sat			1		2		~	~		Q		
16 Sun					۷ 📖		~	~		Q		
16 Mon					2		~	~		Q		
16 Tue					۷ 💷		~	~		Q		
16 Wed			i ii		2		~	~		Q		
16 Thu					2		~	~		Q		
16 Fri					2		~	~		Q		
16 Sat			a la		2		~	~		Q		
16 Sun					۷		~	~		্		
	I6         Mon           16         Tue           16         Wed           16         Thu           16         Fri           16         Sat	16         Mon	16     Mon	16     Mon	16     Mon	16     Mon	16     Mon	16     Mon	16     Mon	16     Mon	16       Mon       Image: Constraint of the state of the sta	16       Mon       Image: Constraint of the state of the sta

Step	Action
2.	NOTE: Bread Crumbs display at the top of the panel and provide navigation to the timesheet.
	Main Menu > LSUHSC Processes > Time and Labor > Use > Timesheet

Step	Action
3.	In this exercise, you will enter time for the entire pay period onto the timesheet.
	NOTE: Only Leave and other manual edits to the timesheet (i.e. missed punches, On-Call, TRC, etc.) will need to be added by the Timekeeper if the employee is has been assigned a schedule in the system.
4.	To enter data onto the timesheet, simply click on the appropriate field and type the information directly into the cell.

Fav	orite	s 🔻	Main M	lenu 🔻	>	LSUHSC	Processes 🥆	<b>`</b> >	Time and L	abor 🔻	> Use	e▼ > T	ïmesheet					🟫 Home
P\$ W	591 EBF																	
		Save	e)						Date:	09/20/20 <sup>-</sup>	16 🛐	Refresh		<	< Previous	Period Next	Period >>	~
	- Pu	inch a	and Elapsed	Time De	lail									I	2 🔣	▲ 1-14 of 14		
	Т		Date	Day	Xfer	In	Out		TRC	Hours	Cumu lative	Skip/Take Meal	Hazard/ In Chrg	Callback/ NoPay	Override Overtime	Comment Code		
	+	-	09/12/16	Mon				B	Q			<b>~</b>		~		0	2	
	+	-	09/13/16	Tue				Ħ	Q			<b>~</b>		~		G	1	
	+	-	09/14/16	Wed				H	Q			~		~		0	1	
	+	-	09/15/16	Thu				Ħ	Q			~		~		G	1	
	+	-	09/16/16	Fri				H	Q			~		~		0	1	
	+	-	09/17/16	Sat				31	Q			~		~		0	1	
	+	-	09/18/16	Sun				B	Q			<b>~</b>		~		G		
	+	-	09/19/16	Mon				8	Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>			1	
	+	-	09/20/16	Tue				B	Q			<b>~</b>		~		C	1	
	+	-	09/21/16	Wed					Q			<b>~</b>		~				
	+	-	09/22/16	Thu				1	٩			<b>~</b>		~		C	1	
	+	-	09/23/16	Fri				B	Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>				
	+	-	09/24/16	Sat				8	Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>			1	
	+	-	09/25/16	Sun				Ē	Q			<b>~</b>		~		C		
		Save									I							
	_		e) Imin Status															
	ast	Updat		est Chg [	Dt Ru	TA?												
	08/01		09/1	5/2016	N	_												
	5: <b>0</b> 0:	34PN	1 08/1															
	Pa	wable	Totals	I 🛃		👾 Payable I			/iew All   🛃			< 1 of 1 🕨		Sched			ي 🔜	
	TRC	,		ot Hours		Date Di	ay TRC	Qua	ntity Dep	artment	Stat	tus Rea	ason	Date 09/12/16	Day Mon	Start Time 8:30AM	End Time 5:00PM	J
	_	l Wee	ek 1	0	.00			<u> </u>						00/12/10			5-00DM	>

Step	Action
5.	Enter the desired information into the Mon In field. Enter "8:28a".
	NOTE: When entering regular time, the system will automatically default to AM unless specified. When entering punch information using Regular Time, you must designate PM. You can enter "a" to designate AM and "p" to designate PM. Military Time can also be used instead of regular time.
	maaary 1 me can also be asea misteau of regular time.
6.	Enter the desired information into the <b>Mon Out</b> field. Enter "5:05p".

Step	Action
7.	<b>Military Time</b> Military Time is a 24-hour clock notation system. It utilizes a four (4) digit format, hhmm, as a means of distinguishing between day and night. The first two digits represent the hour of the day and the last two digits the minutes of the hour. For example, 0330 represents 3:30 AM and 1700 represents 5:00 PM.
	A time separator (colon) is not used when entering Military Time (i.e. 0330 rather than 03:30) unlike when entering regular time. Using Military Time, if the time entered has a preceding zero (i.e. 0330) it indicates day or AM time. If the time has a preceding 1 or 2 (i.e. 1500 or 2300) it indicates night or PM time. Midnight (12:00 AM) is designated by two zeros (00). You will not enter AM or PM when entering punch information in a Military Time format. However, time must be entered using all four digits.

	Sav	re)						Date:	09/20/20	16 📆	Refresh		<	< Previous	Period Next F	veriod >>	
₩.P	unch	and Elapsed	Time De	tail										2	🔹 1-14 of 14 🕨		
		Date	Day	Xfer	In	Out		TRC	Hours	Cumu lative	Skip/Take Meal	Hazard/ In Chrg	Callback/ NoPay	Override Overtime	Comment Code		
+	-	09/12/16	Mon		8:28a	5:05p				7.61	~		~		Q		
+	-	09/13/16	Tue							15.07	~		~		Q		
+	-	09/14/16	Wed							22.33	~		~		Q		
+	-	09/15/16	Thu				B			29.81	~		~		Q		
+	-	09/16/16	Fri							37.16	~		~		Q		
+	-	09/17/16	Sat				Ħ	Q		]	~		~		Q		
+	I	09/18/16	Sun					Q		]	~		~		Q		
+	-	09/19/16	Mon							44.76	~		~		Q		
+	-	09/20/16	Tue				B			52.19	~		~		Q		
+	-	09/21/16	Wed				B			59.70	~		~		Q		
+	-	09/22/16	Thu				Ħ			67.33	~		~		Q		
+	-	09/23/16	Fri							74.78	~		~		Q		
+	-	09/24/16	Sat				B	Q		]	~		~		Q		
+	-	09/25/16	Sun				B	Q		]	~		~		Q		
Last Date	Sav me Ar Upda /Time 0/16 3:50F	dmin Status te Earli	est Chg   5/2016	Dt Ru	n <u>TA?</u>				1	1			<u>,</u>	<u> </u>	<u></u>	I	

Step	Action
8.	Enter the desired information into the <b>Tue In</b> field. Enter "0831".
9.	Enter the desired information into the <b>Tue Out</b> field. Enter "1659".
10.	Enter time for the remainder of the pay period based on the schedule displayed in the lower right corner of the panel.

_								Date:	09/20/20	16 📆	Refresh				Period Next	Period >>	
Duu	nch	ind Elapsed	Time De	tail										(A) 📑	▲ 1-14 of 14		
Τ	incin e	Date	Day	Xfer	In	Out		TRC	Hours	Cumu lative	Skip/Take Meal	Hazard/ In Chrg	Callback/ NoPay		Comment	1	
ŧ.	-	09/12/16	Mon		8:28a	5:05p		Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>				
+	-	09/13/16	Tue		0831	1659	B	Q			<b>~</b>		~		Q	1	
+	-	09/14/16	Wed		0845	1701		Q			<b>~</b>		~		Q	1	
+	-	09/15/16	Thu		0826	1655	B	Q			<b>~</b>		~		Q	1	
+	-	09/16/16	Fri		0833	1704		Q			<b>~</b>		~		Q	1	
+	-	09/17/16	Sat					Q			<b>~</b>		~		Q	1	
+	-	09/18/16	Sun				B	Q			<b>~</b>		~		Q	1	
+	-	09/19/16	Mon		8:27a	5:03p	B	Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q	1	
+	-	09/20/16	Tue		8:40a	5:06p	B	Q			<b>~</b>		~		Q	1	
+	-	09/21/16	Wed		8:25a	4:53p	B	Q			<b>~</b>		~		Q		
+	-	09/22/16	Thu		8:24a	5:02p		Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	-	09/23/16	Fri		8:30a	4:57p	B	<u> </u>			<b>~</b>		~		Q		
+	-	09/24/16	Sat					Q			<b>~</b>		~		Q		
+	-	09/25/16	Sun				Ħ	Q			~		~		Q		

Step	Action
11.	You can Save changes made to the timesheet at any time. When you Save your information, the system will automatically update any manual edits made to the page. Payable Time, however, will not be calculated until the Time Admin process is run.
	Click the Save button.
	Save)
12.	NOTE: Punch information entered as Military Time is converted to regular time once the timesheet is saved.
13.	<b>Rounding Rules</b> There are two (2) Rounding Rules that are applied to an employee's time when the Time Admin process is run. The Rounding Rules are:
	<ul> <li>The 6-Minute Rounding Rule - Applied to an employee working according to a pre-defined schedule; and</li> <li>The Tenth-Hour Rounding Rule - Applied to an employee working without or outside a schedule.</li> </ul>

Step	Action
14.	<ul> <li>The 6-Minute Rounding Rule</li> <li>The 6-Minute Rounding Rule is applied to an employee's time when the employee is working according to a schedule. The 6-Minute Rounding Rule will not apply if an employee is working at any time other than according to his/her pre-defined schedule (i.e. Call-Back time). When the employee clocks In or Out within 6 minutes of his/her pre-defined scheduled Start and End time, the system will "round" his/her time to the scheduled Start and End time.</li> <li>For example, on Mon, 09/12/16, the employee is scheduled to work from 8:30AM until 5:00PM. The employee clocked In at 8:28AM and clocked Out at 5:05PM. The employee clocked In and Out within 6 minutes of her scheduled Start and End time.</li> <li>Therefore, when the Time Admin process is run, the system will "round" her time to her scheduled Start time of 8:30AM and End time of 5:00PM and display the "rounded" time on the timesheet.</li> </ul>
15.	<ul> <li>The Tenth-Hour Rounding Rule</li> <li>The Tenth-Hour Rounding Rule is applied when an employee is working without a schedule <u>or</u> outside his/her schedule (i.e. Call-Back time). The Tenth-Hour Rounding Rule will also apply to an employee who is working according to a schedule, <u>but</u> is considered Tardy for work, comes in early to work, or works past his/her scheduled Start/End time (i.e. clocks In <u>or</u> Out more than 6 minutes from the scheduled Start <u>or</u> End time). The Tenth-Hour Rounding Rule will "round" time to the nearest tenth of the hour.</li> <li>For example, on Tue, 09/14/16, the employee is scheduled to work from 8:30AM until 5:00PM. The employee clocked In at 8:45AM therefore, the employee is considered Tardy. The 6-Minute Rounding Rule will <u>not</u> apply due to the employee being Tardy. The system will "round" her Start Time to the <u>next tenth</u> when the</li> </ul>
16.	Time Admin process is run.         NOTE: Time rounding changes will not display in the Timesheet itself. Actual clock information will remain as displayed in the Timesheet. Rounding changes are viewable in the Payable Totals section.         NOTE: Payable Totals will not change until Time Admin has been run.
17.	Any leave taken during the pay period will display in the TL Leave Data box in the Timesheet Balance column once the timesheet is saved. In this example, no leave was taken so the Timesheet Balance column is blank.
18.	<ul> <li>Rounding changes are displayed in the Payable Time section. The Payable Total for Week 1 is 39.70 and 39.70 for Week 2. The Total Period Hours are 79.40.</li> <li>NOTE: The Cumulative column total in the timesheet is 79.89. The Cumulative total does not reflect rounding changes and will remain unchanged when Time Admin is run.</li> </ul>
19.	The TRC option displayed Is RGB which stands for <b>RGB</b> - Regular Bi-Weekly.

Step	Action
20.	NOTE: When the Time Admin process is run, if there are any Exceptions needing immediate review an Exceptions section will display to the right of the Time Admin Status section. In this example, no Exceptions were indicated.
	Exceptions needing immediate review are flagged by the system and display on the timesheet as a red field.
	All High level exceptions <u>must</u> be corrected in order for time to calculate for that day.
21.	This completes <i>Add Punches to the Timesheet</i> . <b>End of Procedure.</b>

### Correct and Delete Time

#### Procedure

In this topic you will learn how to **Correct and Delete Time**.

C	🛛 Sav	e						Date	: 09/20/2	2016 🗒	🕏 Refresh			<< Previo	us Period N	ext Period >>	
P	unch :	and Elapsed	Time De	tail										P 🛛	4 1-15 of 15		
		Date	Day	Xfer	In	Out		TRC	Hours	Cumu lative	Skip/Take Meal	Hazard/ In Chrg	Callback/ NoPay	Override Overtime	Comment Code		
+	-	09/12/16	Mon		8:28AM	5:05PM	01		8.11	8.11	<b>~</b>		~			2	
+	-	09/13/16	Tue		8:31AM	4:59PM	0 🕅		7.96	16.07	<b>~</b>		~			٩	
+	-	09/14/16	Wed		8:45AM	5:01PM	0 🗒		7.76	23.83	<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>			2	
+	-	09/15/16	Thu		8:26AM	4:55PM	0 🕅		7.98	31.81	<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>			2	
+	-	09/16/16	Fri		8:33AM	5:04PM	0 🗒		31.51	63.32	<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>			2	
+	-	09/17/16	Sat					Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>			2	
+	-	09/18/16	Sun				Ħ	Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		(	2	
+	-	09/19/16	Mon		8:27AM	5:03PM	0 🗒		8.10	71.42	<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>			2	
÷	-	09/20/16	Tue		8:40AM	5:06PM	0 🕅		7.93	79.35	<b>~</b>		~			٩	
+	-	09/20/16	Tue		8:40AM	5:06PM	0 🕅	<b>Q</b>			~		~			2	
+	-	09/21/16	Wed		8:25AM	4:53PM	0 🗟		7.96	87.31	<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>			2	
+	-	09/22/16	Thu		8:24AM	5:02PM	0 🕅		8.13	95.44	<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		(	2	
+	-	09/23/16	Fri		8:30AM	4:57PM	0 🗟		7.95	103.39	<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>			2	
+	-	09/24/16	Sat				Ħ	Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>			2	
+	Ξ	09/25/16	Sun				Ħ	Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>			2	

Step	Action
1.	Correcting Time is accomplished by clicking into the appropriate row/column field, and typing the corrected data into the cell. In this exercise, you will correct the time punch in the Monday Out field from 5:05PM to 4:55PM.
	Enter the desired information into the <b>Mon Out</b> field. Enter " <b>4:55p</b> ".
	NOTE: Punched or clocked time should never be corrected or deleted without selecting a Comment Code, which will display on the timesheet.
2.	Click the <b>Save</b> button to save the manual edit made to the timesheet.
3.	When the system detects an error on the timesheet, it will highlight the row or field containing the error in red. In deciding how to correct the issue, you will need to determine the cause of the error.

C	Sav	re)						Date	: 09/20/2	2016 🗒	🕏 Refresh			<< Previou	is Period Next	Period >>	
P	inch	and Elapsed	Time De	tail										2.	◀ 1-15 of 15 ▶		
		Date	Day	Xfer	In	Out		TRC	Hours	Cumu lative	Skip/Take Meal		Callback/ NoPay		Comment Code		
•	-	09/12/16	Mon		8:28AM	4:55PM	0 🗒		8.11	8.11	~		~		Q		
•	-	09/13/16	Tue		8:31AM	4:59PM	0 🖻		7.96	16.07	<b>~</b>		~		Q		
F	-	09/14/16	Wed		8:45AM	5:01PM	0 🗒		7.76	23.83	<b>~</b>		~		Q		
F	-	09/15/16	Thu		8:26AM	4:55PM	01		7.98	<u> </u>	<b></b>		<u> </u>		Q		
•	-	09/16/16	Fri		8:33AM	5:04PM	Ē		31.51	63.32	<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
•	-	09/17/16	Sat				B	Q			<b></b>		<u> </u>		Q		
	-	09/18/16	Sun				B	Q			<u> </u>		<u> </u>		Q		
-	-	09/19/16	Mon		8:27AM	5:03PM	01		8.10	<u> </u>			<b></b>		Q		
-	-	09/20/16	Tue		8:40AM	5:06PM	0 19 0 19		7.93	79.35	✓		~		Q Q		
e F		09/20/16	Tue Wed		8:40AM 8:25AM	5:06PM 4:53PM	013	<u> </u>	7.96	87.31			~				
	-	09/22/16	Thu		8:24AM	4.55PM	011		8.13	<u> </u>				<u> </u>	Q		
	-	09/23/16	Fri		8:30AM	4:57PM			7.95						Q		
	-	09/24/16	Sat		o.our un		U BJ		,.35	103.39					d		
•	-	09/25/16	Sun														
	Sav					I		~	·	I	· · · ·		<u>`</u>	1	~		
_		dmin Status															
ist	Upda Time	te Farlie	est Chg	Dt Ru	n TA?												
_	D/16		5/2016	Y													

Step	Action
4.	For Tuesday, 09/16/16 the timesheet shows the employee worked 31.51 hours on that day. If the Hours calculation is greater than the difference between the In and Out times, most likely the date of the Out punch is incorrect. Click the <b>Choose a date</b> button to check the Out punch date.
5.	The calendar shows that the Out punch date is 09/17/2016. Click the <b>Close</b> button.

	Sav	e						Date	e: 09/20/	2016 🗒	🕏 Refresh			<< Previou	us Period Ne	t Period >>	
, Pu	inch a	and Elapsed	Time De	tail									1	2.	<ul> <li>◀ 1-15 of 15</li> </ul>		
Τ		Date	Day	Xfer	In	Out		TRC	Hours	Cumu lative	Skip/Take Meal	Hazard/ C In Chrg N	Callback/ NoPay	Override Overtime	Comment Code		
+	-	09/12/16	Mon		8:28AM	4:55PM	0 🕅		8.11	8.11	<b>~</b>		~		Q	]	
+	-	09/13/16	Tue		8:31AM	4:59PM	0 🕅		7.96	16.07	<b>~</b>		~		Q	]	
+	-	09/14/16	Wed		8:45AM	5:01PM	0 🗒		7.76	23.83	<b>~</b>		~		Q		
+	-	09/15/16	Thu		8:26AM	4:55PM	0 🕅		7.98	31.81	<b>~</b>		~		Q		
+	-	09/16/16	Fri		8:33AM	5:04PM	01		31.51	63.32	<b>~</b>		~		Q		
+	-	09/17/16	Sat					Q			<b>~</b>		~		Q		
+	-	09/18/16	Sun				Ħ	٩			<b>~</b>		~		Q		
+	-	09/19/16	Mon		8:27AM	5:03PM	0 🕅		8.10	71.42	<b>~</b>		~		Q		
+	-	09/20/16	Tue		8:40AM	5:06PM	0 🕅		7.93	79.35	<b>~</b>		~		Q		
+	-	09/20/16	Tue		8:40AM	5:06PM	0 🖬	<u> </u>			~		~				
+	-	09/21/16	Wed		8:25AM	4:53PM	0 🗟		7.96	87.31	<b>~</b>		~		Q		
+	-	09/22/16	Thu		8:24AM	5:02PM	0 🕅		8.13	95.44	<b>~</b>		~		Q		
+	-	09/23/16	Fri		8:30AM	4:57PM	0 🗟		7.95	103.39	✓		~		Q		
+	-	09/24/16	Sat				<b>B</b>	Q			<b>~</b>		~		Q		
+	-	09/25/16	Sun				B	Q			<b>~</b>		~		Q		

Step	Action
6.	To correct the problem you will have to re-enter the information on a new row and delete the old row. Click the Add a new row at row 5 button.
7.	Enter the desired information into the <b>Fri In</b> field. Enter "8:33a".
8.	Enter the desired information into the <b>Fri Out</b> field. Enter "5:04p".
9.	Click the <b>Row 5 Clear Balance</b> button to delete the original row.
10.	Click the Save button.
11.	There is also a double-punch for Fri, 09/20/16. You will need to delete the red highlighted row to remove the double-punch data.
12.	You can Delete Time for a particular day by clicking on the minus sign (-), or Clear Balance Button, to the left of the Date field. The Clear Balance button only deletes time punch information. It will not delete information displayed in any of the other column fields. Click the <b>Row 9 Clear Balance</b> button.

Step	Action
13.	Click the <b>Save</b> button.
	Save
14.	The system has removed the red double-punch row and updated the timesheet.
	NOTE: Payable Time is not re-calculated until the Time Admin process is run. The Time Admin process begins running a new Business Unit every 5 minutes. It takes approximately 15 - 20 minutes to re-calculate a Business Unit. Therefore, every Business Unit should re-calculate once an hour.
15.	This completes <i>Correct and Delete Time</i> . End of Procedure.

### Enter and Change Leave

#### Procedure

In this topic you will learn how to **Enter and Change Leave**.

Step	Action
1.	In this exercise, you will enter the Leave Code for paid Sick Leave (LBS) for
	Thursday, September 15th and Friday, September 16th.

C	🚽 Sav	e)						Date	: 09/20/2	2016 🛐	🕏 Refresh			<< Previo	us Period	Next Period >>	
P	unch a	and Elapsed	Time De	tail										2	4 1-14 of 14		
_		Date	Day	Xfer	In	Out		TRC	Hours	Cumu lative	Skip/Take Meal	Hazard/ In Chrg	Callback/ NoPay	Override Overtime	Comment Code		
+	-	09/12/16	Mon		8:28AM	4:55PM	0 🕅		7.95	7.95	~		<b>~</b>			]Q	
+	-	09/13/16	Tue		8:31AM	4:59PM	0 🕅		7.96	15.91	<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>			Q	
+	-	09/14/16	Wed		8:45AM	5:01PM	0 🕅		7.76	23.67	~		~			]Q	
+	-	09/15/16	Thu		8:26AM	2:30PM	0 🕅		5.56	29.23	~		<b>~</b>			Q	
+	-	09/16/16	Fri				M	Q			~		~			Q	
+	-	09/17/16	Sat				<b>N</b>	Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>			٩	
+	-	09/18/16	Sun					Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>			Q	
+	-	09/19/16	Mon		8:27AM	5:03PM	0 🕅		8.10	37.33	<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>			Q	
+	-	09/20/16	Tue		8:40AM	5:06PM	0 🕅		7.93	45.26	~		~			Q	
+	-	09/21/16	Wed		8:25AM	4:53PM	0 🕅		7.96	53.22	~		~			<u>]</u> Q	
+	-	09/22/16	Thu		8:24AM	5:02PM	0 🕅		8.13	61.35	~		~			Q	
+	-	09/23/16	Fri		8:30AM	4:57PM	0 🕅		7.95	69.30	~		~			<u>a</u>	
+	-	09/24/16	Sat					Q			~		~			Q	
+	Ξ	09/25/16	Sun				B	Q			~		~			9	

Step	Action
2.	The employee left early on Thursday and did not work on Friday. You will need to add another row for Thursday and Friday to enter the Leave Time. Click the Add a new row at row 4 button.
3.	When a row is added, the system will highlight the row in yellow.

📳 Sar	/e)						Date	: 09/20/2	016 🔢	🕏 Refresh			<< Previo	us Period Nex	t Period >>	
Punch	and Elapsed	Time De	tail										2	▲ 1-15 of 15		
	Date	Day	Xfer	In	Out		TRC	Hours	Cumu lative	Skip/Take Meal		Callback/ NoPay	Override Overtime	Comment Code		
+ -	09/12/16	Mon		8:28AM	4:55PM	0 🗒		7.95	7.95	<b>~</b>		~				
+ -	09/13/16	Tue		8:31AM	4:59PM	0 🛐		7.96	15.91	<b>~</b>		~		Q		
+ -	09/14/16	Wed		8:45AM	5:01PM	0 🗒		7.76	23.67	<b>~</b>		~		Q		1
+ =	09/15/16	Thu		8:26AM	2:30PM	0 🗟		5.56	29.23	<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
+ -	09/15/16	Thu				Ħ	Q			~		~		Q		
+ -	09/16/16	Fri				B	Q			<b>~</b>		~		Q		
+ -	09/17/16	Sat				<b>B1</b>	Q			<b>~</b>		~		Q		
+ -	09/18/16	Sun				B	Q			<b>~</b>		~		Q		
+ -	09/19/16	Mon		8:27AM	5:03PM	0 🗟		8.10	37.33	<b></b>		~		Q		
+ -	09/20/16	Tue		8:40AM	5:06PM	0 🗒		7.93	45.26	<b></b>		~		Q		
+ -	09/21/16	Wed		8:25AM	4:53PM	0 🗟		7.96	53.22	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		Q		
+ -	09/22/16	Thu		8:24AM	5:02PM	0 🛐		8.13	61.35	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		Q		
+ -	09/23/16	Fri		8:30AM	4:57PM	0 🗒		7.95	69.30			<u> </u>		Q		
+ -	09/24/16	Sat				B	Q					V		Q		
	09/25/16	Sun				81	Q			<b>~</b>		~		Q		

Step	Action
4.	Leave Code options are listed in the TRC Search list. This includes all paid and non-paid leave codes, as well as the On-Call code of CP1.
	Click the <b>Look up TRC</b> button.

Favo	rites	<ul> <li>Main</li> </ul>	Menu 🥆	~ >	LSUHSC	Processe	as ▼ > Time and Labor ▼ > Use ▼ > Timesheet 1	🟫 Home
							Look Up TRC	
PS WE		RTRN					Help	
						_	Business Unit: LSUNO	
	<b>8</b>	lave)					Workgroup: BPOS_RPTR Previous Period Next Period >>	^
							Time Reporting Code: begins with 🗸	
	Т	Date	Day	Xfer	In	Out	Description: begins with V erride Comment	
							ertime Code	
		- 09/12/16	_		8:28AM	4:55PM	Look Up Clear Cancel Basic Lookup	
		- 09/13/16	Tue		8:31AM	4:59PM	Search Results	
	-	- 09/14/16	Wed		8:45AM	5:01PM		
	a n	09/15/16	Thu		8:26AM	2:30PM		
		_						
	_	- 09/15/16					CP1 ON CALL PAY	
		- 09/16/16	Fri				CP2 ON CALL PAY WEEKEND	
		- 09/17/16	Sat				JBT ON-JOB TRAINING	
B	a r	09/18/16	Sun				LAN LEAVE - ANNUAL BW WAGE	
					0.07414	5:03PM		
	_	- 09/19/16			8:27AM		LLC LEAVE - CIVIL WAGE	
E		- 09/20/16	Tue		8:40AM	5:06PM	LLE LEAVE - EDUCATIONAL WAGE	
	3	09/21/16	Wed		8:25AM	4:53PM	LLF LEAVE - BEREAVEMENT WAGE	
	a r	09/22/16	Thu		8:24AM	5:02PM	LLJ LEAVE - JURY DUTY WAGE	
		_						
	9 6	- 09/23/16	Fri		8:30AM	4:57PM	LW1 LWOP UNAUTHORIZED	
		09/24/16	Sat				LW2 LWOP AUTHORIZED	
	-	- 09/25/16	Sun				SOP SUSPENDED WITHOUT PAY	
					r	r	SWP SUSPENDED WITH PAY	
-	_							
		Admin Statu	8	_				
	ist Up ate/Tii		rliest Chg	Dt Ru	n TA?	1		
	)/20/1 2:51:4		/05/2016	Y				
12	:.01:4							
			12				View All   🛃 🚟 First 🔕 📢 1-10 of 10 💟 🔕 Last 👷 Schedules 🛛 🔛 🧱	
TE		ble Totals	Tot Hours		Date	Day	TRC Quantity Department Status Reason Date Day Start Time End Time	~
<			Tot nours					>

Step	Action
5.	Select the appropriate Leave Code from the list.
	Click the LAN - Leave - Annual BW Wage link.

	e)						Date	: 09/20/2	2016 📴	🕏 Refresh			<< Previo	us Period Next	t Period >>	,
Punch a	and Elapsed	Time De	ail										2	▲ 1-15 of 15 ▶		
	Date	Day		In	Out		TRC	Hours	Cumu	Skip/Take Meal			Override	Comment Code		
• =	09/12/16	Mon		8:28AM	4:55PM	0 🗟		7.95	7.95			~		Q		
+ =	09/13/16	Tue		8:31AM	4:59PM	0 🕅		7.96	15.91	<b>~</b>		<		Q		
+ -	09/14/16	Wed		8:45AM	5:01PM	0 🗟		7.76	23.67	<b>~</b>		~		Q		
•	09/15/16	Thu		8:26AM	2:30PM	0 🛐		5.56	29.23	<b>~</b>		<		Q		
+ =	09/15/16	Thu				B	LAN Q			<b>~</b>		~		Q		
•	09/16/16	Fri				B	Q			<b>~</b>	[	~		Q		
•	09/17/16	Sat				Ħ	Q			<b>~</b>	[	~		Q		
+ -	09/18/16	Sun				B	Q			<b>~</b>	[	<		Q		
• -	09/19/16	Mon		8:27AM	5:03PM	0 🕅		8.10	37.33	<b>~</b>	[	~		Q		
+ -	09/20/16	Tue		8:40AM	5:06PM	0 🗟		7.93	45.26	<b>~</b>	[	~		Q		
+ =	09/21/16	Wed		8:25AM	4:53PM	0 🕅		7.96	53.22	<b>~</b>	[	~		Q		
+	09/22/16	Thu		8:24AM	5:02PM	0 🕅		8.13	61.35	<b>~</b>	[	<		Q		
+ -	09/23/16	Fri		8:30AM	4:57PM	0 🕅		7.95	69.30	<b>~</b>	[	<		Q		
+ -	09/24/16	Sat				Ħ	Q			<b>~</b>	[	~		0		
+ -	09/25/16	Sun				B	Q			<b>~</b>	[	~		Q		

Step	Action
6.	Time is not indicated for leave hours, so you will enter the number of leave hours taken in the Hours field.
	NOTE: TRC hours are recorded using elapsed time (hours). Thus, time can only be recorded in increments of a tenth (10th) of an hour. A tenth (10th) is equal to 6 minutes.
	Enter the desired information into the <b>Thu</b> field. Enter "2.5".

	Sav	e)						Date	e: 09/20/2	2016 🗒	🕫 Refresh		<< Previo	us Period Ne	t Period >>	
PL	inch a	and Elapsed	Time De	tail								1	2	▲ 1-15 of 15 ▶		
		Date	Day	Xfer	In	Out		TRC	Hours	Cumu	Skip/Take Meal	allback/ oPay	Override Overtime	Comment Code	1	
+	-	09/12/16	Mon		8:28AM	4:55PM	0 🗟		7.95	7.95	~	~		Q	1	
+	-	09/13/16	Tue		8:31AM	4:59PM	0 🕅		7.96	15.91	~	~		Q	1	
+	-	09/14/16	Wed		8:45AM	5:01PM	0 🗟		7.76	23.67	<b>~</b>	~		Q		
+	-	09/15/16	Thu		8:26AM	2:30PM	0 🕅		5.56	29.23	<b>~</b>	~		Q	1	
+	-	09/15/16	Thu				B	LAN Q	2.5		~	~		Q		
+	-	09/16/16	Fri				B	Q			~	~		Q	]	
+	-	09/17/16	Sat				Ħ	Q			~	~		Q		
+	-	09/18/16	Sun					Q			~	~		Q		
+	-	09/19/16	Mon		8:27AM	5:03PM	0 🕅		8.10	37.33	~	~		Q		
+	-	09/20/16	Tue		8:40AM	5:06PM	0 🗟		7.93	45.26	<b>~</b>	~		Q		
+	-	09/21/16	Wed		8:25AM	4:53PM	0 🕅		7.96	53.22	<b>~</b>	~		Q		
+	-	09/22/16	Thu		8:24AM	5:02PM	0 🕅		8.13	61.35	<b>~</b>	~		Q		
+	-	09/23/16	Fri		8:30AM	4:57PM	0 🗟		7.95	69.30	~	~		Q		
+	-	09/24/16	Sat				Ħ	Q			~	~		Q		
+	-	09/25/16	Sun				B	Q			<b>~</b>	~		Q		

Step	Action
7.	Click the <b>Look up TRC</b> button for Friday, September 16th. $\overline{\mathbb{Q}}$

		TRN					Look Up TRC  Help	
C	Sav	e)	_	_			Business Unit: LSUNO Previous Period Next Period >> Workgroup: BPOS_RPTR	
P	unch a	and Elapsed Date	Time Del Day	tail Xfer	In	Out	Time Reporting Code: begins with	
÷		09/12/16	Mon		8:28AM	4:55PM	Look Up Clear Cancel Basic Lookup	
+		09/13/16	Tue		8:31AM	4:59PM		
+	Ξ	09/14/16	Wed		8:45AM	5:01PM	Search Results	
÷1		09/15/16	Thu		8:26AM	2:30PM	View 100 First 1-17 of 17 D Last	
+		09/15/16	Thu				Time Reporting Code Description CHE Cancel Holiday Entitlement	
_								
+		09/16/16	Fri				CP2 ON CALL PAY	
÷	-	09/17/16	Sat				JBT ON-JOB TRAINING	
Ŧ		09/18/16	Sun				LAN LEAVE - ANNUAL BW WAGE	
+		09/19/16	Mon		8:27AM	5:03PM	LBS LEAVE - SICK BIWEEKLY WAGE	
_								
+	Ξ	09/20/16	Tue		8:40AM	5:06PM	LLE LEAVE - EDUCATIONAL WAGE	
+	-	09/21/16	Wed		8:25AM	4:53PM	LLF LEAVE - BEREAVEMENT WAGE	
Ŧ		09/22/16	Thu		8:24AM	5:02PM	LLJ LEAVE - JURY DUTY WAGE	
+		00/00/40			-	4:57PM	LLM         LEAVE - MILITARY WAGE         IQ           LLS         LEAVE - SPECIAL WAGE         Q	
_	_	09/23/16	Fri		8:30AM	4.57PW	LW1 LWOP UNAUTHORIZED	
+	-	09/24/16	Sat				LW2 LWOP AUTHORIZED	
+	-	09/25/16	Sun				SOP SUSPENDED WITHOUT PAY	
ast 0ate 19/2 2:5	<b>J</b> Sav me Ac <u>Upda</u> <u>/Time</u> 0/16 1:46F	dmin Status te <u>Earlin</u> PM 09/03	est Chg I 5/2016	Y	n TA?	Detail	SWP SUSPENDED WITH PAY	

Step	Action
8.	Click the LBS Leave - Sick BiWeekly Wage link.
	LBS LEAVE - SICK BIWEEKLY WAGE
9.	Enter the desired information into the <b>Fri</b> field. Enter "8".
10.	Click the <b>Save</b> button.
	( 🗐 Save)
11.	Once you have Saved your changes, the system will automatically include the leave time to the Cumulative total.
	NOTE: Cumulative time is not Payable Time. Payable Time is calculated when the Time Admin process is run.
12.	In this exercise, an incorrect Leave Code has been entered on the timesheet for Thursday. You will change the Leave Code from Annual Leave (LAN) to Sick Leave (LBS).
13.	Click the <b>Row 4 Look up TRC</b> button.
14.	Click the LBS - Leave - Sick BiWeekly Wage link.
	LBS LEAVE - SICK BIWEEKLY WAGE
15.	Click the <b>Save</b> button.
	Save

Step	Action
16.	NOTE: The total number of Sick Leave hours entered on the timesheet displays in the Timesheet Balance column/Sick row located in the TL Leave Data section.
	Annual and sick leave listed in the Timesheet Balance column is not subtracted from the Leave Balance. Annual and sick leave balance adjustments are made when the Accrual process is run.
17.	This completes <i>Enter and Change Leave</i> . End of Procedure.

### Enter a Non-Pay Code

#### Procedure

In this topic you will learn how to Enter a Non-Pay Code.

Step	Action
1.	It is important to note that Non-Pay codes must be used with other paying codes for the employee to be paid correctly.
	In this exercise, you will enter Non-Paid Leave information for an employee for the entire next pay period. The employee will be on FMLA Leave beginning on 09/26/16 and continuing through 10/09/16.

Puncl							Date	: 09/25/2	2016 🗒	🕏 Refresh		<< Previo	us Period Nex	t Period >>	
	n and Elapse	d Time De	tail									28	🔹 1-14 of 14 🕨		
	Date	Day	Xfer	In	Out		TRC	Hours	Cumu lative	Skip/Take Meal	Callback/ NoPay	Override Overtime	Comment Code		
+ -	09/12/16	Mon		8:28AM	4:55PM	0 🕅		7.95	7.95	<b>~</b>	~		Q		
+	] 09/13/16	Tue		8:31AM	4:59PM	0 🕅		7.96	15.91	<b>~</b>	~		Q		
•	09/14/16	Wed		8:45AM	5:01PM	0 🕅		7.76	23.67	<b>~</b>	~		Q		
+ -	09/15/16	Thu		8:26AM	2:30PM	0 🗟		5.56	29.23	<b>~</b>	~		<u>्</u>		
+ -	09/16/16	Fri					Q			<b>~</b>	~		Q		
+ -	09/17/16	Sat				Ħ	Q			<b>~</b>	~		Q		
+ -	09/18/16	Sun					Q			<b>~</b>	~		Q		
+ -	09/19/16	Mon		8:27AM	5:03PM	0 🕅		8.10	37.33	<b>~</b>	~		Q		
+ -	09/20/16	Tue		8:40AM	5:06PM	0 🕅		7.93	45.26	<b>~</b>	~		Q		
+	-	Wed		8:25AM	4:53PM	0 🕅		7.96	53.22	<b>~</b>	~		Q		
+	09/22/16	Thu		8:24AM	5:02PM	0 🕅		8.13	61.35	<b>~</b>	~		Q		
+ -	09/23/16	Fri		8:30AM	4:57PM	0 🕅		7.95	69.30	<b>~</b>	~		Q		
+	09/24/16	Sat				<b>N</b>	٩			<b>~</b>	~		Q		
+ -	09/25/16	Sun				Ħ	Q			<b>~</b>	~		Q		

Step	Action
2.	Click the <b>Next Period</b> >> link.
	Next Period >>

	Sav	•						Date:	09/26/20	16 🕫	Refresh		<	< Previous	Period Next P	eriod >>	,
Pu	nch a	and Elapsed	Time De	tail										2	🔺 1-14 of 14 🕨		
		Date	Day	Xfer	In	Out		TRC	Hours	Cumu lative	Skip/Take Meal	Hazard/ In Chrg	Callback/ NoPay		Comment Code		
+	-	09/26/16	Mon				M	<u> </u>		]	<b>~</b>		~		Q		
+	-	09/27/16	Tue				<b>N</b>	Q		]	~		~		Q		
+	-	09/28/16	Wed				Ħ	ď		]	<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		- 1
+	-	09/29/16	Thu					ď		]	<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	-	09/30/16	Fri				Ħ	Q		]	<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		٩		
+	-	10/01/16	Sat				×.	ď		]	<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	-	10/02/16	Sun				1	ď		]	<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	-	10/03/16	Mon				Ħ	ď		]	<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	-	10/04/16	Tue				N	Q		]	<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	-	10/05/16	Wed				Ħ	Q		]	<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	-	10/06/16	Thu				B	Q		]	<ul> <li></li> </ul>		<b>~</b>		<b>Q</b>		
+	-	10/07/16	Fri				D1	٩		]	<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		্		
+	-	10/08/16	Sat				Ħ	Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	-	10/09/16	Sun				81	0		]	~		<b>~</b>		Q		

Step	Action
3.	When an employee is on FMLA, Worker's Comp, or On-Job Training, you will enter a Non-Pay Code for hours worked. All Leave Codes are listed in the TRC Search option.
	NOTE: Non-Pay Codes are used for tracking purposes only; they do not indicate whether an employee is paid for the hours worked or not.
	Click the Mon Look up TRC button.
	٩
4.	The Non-Pay Codes are listed with other TRC leave options. The Non-Pay Codes are:
	JBT On-Job Training (an In and Out punch must be recorded) LFM FMLA Leave – Hours Only
	LWC Worker's Comp 1.0
	UK1 Unscheduled ST K-Time Used
	UK2 Unscheduled 1.5 K-Time Used UNA Unscheduled Annual Leave
	UNS Unscheduled Sick
	NOTE: An In and Out punch must be recorded for On-Job Training.

Business Unit:         LSUNO           Sexe         Business Unit:         LSUNO           Workgroup:         BPOS_RPTR         Previous Period           Image: Date         Day         Xire         In           Date         Day         Xire         No         Description:           Description:         Description:         Description:         Description:           09/28/16         Mon         Cook Up         Clear         Cancel         Basic Lookup           09/28/16         Thu         Cook Up         Clear         Cancel         Basic Lookup         Q           09/28/16         Thu         Cook Up         Clear         Cancel         Basic Lookup         Q           09/28/16         Fn         Cook Up         Clear         Cancel Holiday Entitement         Q           100/116         Sat         C         CP2         ON CALL PAY         Q           100/016         Sat         C         CP2         ON CALL PAY         Q         Q           100/0176         Sat         C         EM         FM         FMLACKY - NNUAL BW WAGE         Q         Q         Q           100/0176         Sat         C         CP2         ON CALL PA	a	יסר	FRN					.ook Up TRC	×		
Broch and Elapsed Time Detail         Workgroup:         BPOS_RPTR         Previous Period         Next Period         Previous Period         Next Period <th< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>Help</th><th></th><th></th></th<>									Help		
BYOR         BYOR         BYOR         BYOR           Workproup:         BYOR	æ							usiness Unit: LSUNO			
Date         Day         Xter         In         Out         Description:         Legins with \         Perride         Comment Code           09/28/16         Mon         Image: Code	(L	) save	9					/orkgroup: BPOS_RPTR		Previous Period Next Period >>	
Jate         Jay         Air         In         Out           09/26/16         Mon         Image: Code								ime Reporting Code: begins with 🗸		🛃 📑 🛛 🔺 1-14 of 14 📡	
Image: Construction of the second o			Date	Day	Xfer	In	Out	escription: begins with 🗸			
Image: Constraint of the second sec	-	-	09/26/16	Mon				Look Up Clear Cancel Basic Lookup		Q	
Im         09/28/16         Wed         Im         View 100         First         Im	•		09/27/16	Tue				Parch Results		Q	
Im         09/29/16         Thu         Imme Reporting Code         Description           Im         09/30/16         Fri         CHE         Cancel Holiday Entitlement         Q           Im         100/1/6         Sat         CHE         Cancel Holiday Entitlement         Q           Im         100/1/6         Sat         CP2         ON CALL PAY WEEKEND         Q           Im         10/02/16         Sun         CP2         ON CALL PAY WEEKEND         Q           Im         10/02/16         Sun         CP2         ON CALL PAY WEEKEND         Q           Im         10/02/16         Sun         CP3         ON-JOB TRAINING         Q           Im         10/02/16         Mon         C         LS         LEAVE - SICK BIWEEKLY WAGE         Q           Im         10/02/16         Tue         C         LFM         FMLAEVE - HORS ONLY         Q           Im         10/02/16         Tue         C         LEAVE - SICK BIWEEKLY WAGE         Q         Q           IL         LEAVE - STOCK BIWEEKLY WAGE         LL         LEAVE - BERA-WEINT WAGE         Q         Q           IL         LI         LEAVE - SPECIAL WAGE         Q         Q         Q         Q	•	-	09/28/16	Wed							
Image: Constraint of the second sec	a		00/20/16	Thu							
I 9/9/01/6       Fri       CP1       ON CALL PAY         I 10/01/16       Sat       CP2       ON CALL PAY WEEKEND       Q         I 10/02/16       Sun       JBT       CP2       ON CALL PAY WEEKEND       Q         I 10/02/16       Sun       JBT       CP2       ON CALL PAY WEEKEND       Q         I 10/02/16       Sun       L       LAN       LEAVE - NOINAL BW WAGE       Q         II 10/02/16       Tue       C       LEME       SICK BIWEEKLY WAGE       Q         II 10/02/16       Tue       C       LEME       CONS ONLY       Q         ILC       LEAVE - CONCHONS ONLY       Q       Q       Q         III 10/02/16       Thu       LLF       LEAVE - NOURS ONLY       Q         III 10/06/16       Thu       LLF       LEAVE - MURTARY WAGE       Q         III 10/06/16       Sat       LLJ       LEAVE - MILTARY WAGE       Q         III 10/08/16       Sat       LLS       LEAVE - SPECIAL WAGE       Q         III 10/09/16       Sun       LLS       LEAVE - SPECIAL WAGE       Q         IIII 1       LIV1       LW1       LW0       Q	4	_									
In 100/1/6       Sat       CP2       ON CALL PAY WEEKEND       Q         In 1002/16       Sun       JBT       ON-JOB TRAINING       Q         In 1002/16       Sun       LAN       LEAVE - ANNUAL BW WAGE       Q         In 1003/16       Mon       LBS       LEAVE - SICK BIWEEKLY WAGE       Q         In 1004/16       Tue       LEM       FMLALEAVE - MONJAGE       Q         In 1005/16       Wed       LLE       LEAVE - SICK BIWEEKLY WAGE       Q         In 1005/16       Thu       LE       LEAVE - OLITIONAL WAGE       Q         In 1005/16       Thu       LLE       LEAVE - HEREAVEMENT WAGE       Q         In 1006/16       Thu       LLJ       LEAVE - MILTARY WAGE       Q         In 1006/16       Sat       LLS       LEAVE - SPECIAL WAGE       Q         In 1006/16       Sat       LLS       LEAVE - SPECIAL WAGE       Q         In 1006/16       Sun       LLY       LUY       LWOP UNAUTHORIZED       Q			09/30/16	Fri				,,,,		Q	
10/02/16         Sun         JBT         ON-JOB TRAINING         Q           10/02/16         Sun         JBT         ON-JOB TRAINING         Q           10/03/16         Mon         LBS         LAN         LEAVE - ANNUAL BW WAGE         Q           10/03/16         Mon         LBS         LEAVE - SICK BWEEKEKLY WAGE         Q           10/04/16         Tue         LEM         LEAVE - SICK BWEEKEKLY WAGE         Q           10/05/16         Wed         LLE         LEAVE - HOURS ONLY         Q           10/05/16         Wed         LLE         LEAVE - HOURS ONLY         Q           10/05/16         Thu         LLE         LEAVE - COUCATIONAL WAGE         Q           10/05/16         Thu         LLF         LEAVE - MERAVEMENT WAGE         Q           10/05/16         Fr         LLJ         LEAVE - JURY DUTY WAGE         Q           10/05/16         Sat         LLS         LEAVE - SPECIAL WAGE         Q           10/05/16         Sun         LUX         LWP AUTHORIZED         Q	a	Ξ	10/01/16	Sat							
Industrie         UNN         LEAVE - ANNUAL BW WAGE         UN           Industrie         UNN         LEAVE - ANNUAL BW WAGE         Q           Industrie         UN         LES         LEAVE - SICK BIWEEKLY WAGE         Q           Industrie         UN         LES         LEAVE - SICK BIWEEKLY WAGE         Q           Industrie         UN         LES         LEAVE - SICK BIWEEKLY WAGE         Q           Industrie         UL         LEAVE - SICK BIWEEKLY WAGE         Q           Industrie         UL         LEAVE - SUCK SINLY         Q           Industrie         UL         LEAVE - COULTANCE         Q           Industrie         UL         LEAVE - SUCK WAGE         Q           Industrie         UL         LEAVE - MILTARY WAGE         Q           Industrie         UL         LEAVE - SPECIAL WAGE         Q           Industrie         UN         LEAVE - SPECIAL WAGE         Q           Industrie         UN         LUS         LEAVE - SPECIAL WAGE         Q           Industrie         UN         LW1         LW0P UNAUTHORIZED         Q	-	_									
10/04/16         Tue         LFM         FMLA LEAVE - HOURS ONLY         Q           10/05/16         Wed         LLC         LEAVE - CML WAGE         Q           10/05/16         Wed         LLE         LEAVE - CML WAGE         Q           10/05/16         Thu         LLF         LEAVE - EDUCATIONAL WAGE         Q           10/06/16         Thu         LLF         LEAVE - MUTARY DUTY WAGE         Q           10/07/16         Fn         LLJ         LEAVE - MILTARY DUTY WAGE         Q           10/09/16         Sat         LLS         LEAVE - SPECIAL WAGE         Q           10/09/16         Sun         LV1         LWOP AUTHORIZED         Q			10/02/16	Sun						Q	
I JU09/16         Tuu         ILC         LEAVE - CIVIL WAGE         Q           I J009/16         Wed         ILE         LEAVE - DUCATIONAL WAGE         Q           I J009/16         Thu         ILE         LEAVE - BEREAVENT WAGE         Q           I J009/16         Fri         ILLJ         LEAVE - JURY DUTY WAGE         Q           I J009/16         Sat         LLS         LEAVE - SPECIAL WAGE         Q           I J009/16         Sat         LLS         LEAVE - SPECIAL WAGE         Q           I J009/16         Sun         LV1         LW12         LW0P UNAUTHORIZED         Q	•	-	10/03/16	Mon				S LEAVE - SICK BIWEEKLY WAGE		Q	
10/05/16         Wed         ILC         LEAVE - CML WAGE         ILC           10/05/16         Wed         ILE         LLEVE - CML WAGE         ILC           10/05/16         Thu         ILE         LLEVE - EDUCATIONAL WAGE         ILC           10/06/16         Thu         ILLF         LEAVE - BERAVEMENT WAGE         ILG           10/07/16         Fn         ILL         LLVE - JURY DUTY WAGE         ILG           10/09/16         Sat         ILLS         LEAVE - SPECIAL WAGE         ILG           10/09/16         Sun         ILLS         LEAVE - SPECIAL WAGE         ILG           10/09/16         Sun         ILUS         LEAVE - SPECIAL WAGE         ILG	a		10/04/16	Tue							
10/08/16         Thu         LLF         LEAVE - BEREAVEMENT WAGE         Q           10/07/16         Fri         LLJ         LEAVE - JURY PUTY WAGE         Q           10/07/16         Fri         LLLJ         LEAVE - MILTARY WAGE         Q           10/08/16         Sat         LLM         LEAVE - SPECIAL WAGE         Q           10/09/16         Sat         LLM         LEAVE - SPECIAL WAGE         Q           10/09/16         Sun         LUM         LW1         LW0P UNAUTHORIZED         Q	-	_		<u> </u>							
1009/16         Thu         LLJ         LEAVE - JURY DUTY WAGE         Q           1007/16         Fri         LLJ         LEAVE - JURY DUTY WAGE         Q           1008/16         Sat         LLS         LEAVE - SPECIAL WAGE         Q           1009/16         Sat         LLS         LEAVE - SPECIAL WAGE         Q           1009/16         Sun         LW2         LWOP UNAUTHORIZED         Q	-		10/05/16	Wed						Q	
10/07/16         Fri         Image: Constraint of the state of the s	-	Ξ	10/06/16	Thu							
10/08/16         Sat         LLS         LEAVE - SPECIAL WAGE         Q           10/09/16         Sun         LW1         LW0P UNAUTHORIZED         Q           10/09/16         Sun         LW2         LW0P UNAUTHORIZED         Q	a		40/07/40	<b>E</b> -2							
10/09/16         Sat	4	_	10/07/16	Fn						Q	
E 10/09/16 Sun LW2 LW0P AUTHORIZED	-		10/08/16	Sat						Q	
	1		10/00/16	Sun			i —				
	-		10/03/10	oun						~	
SWP SUSPENDED WITH PAY	Æ	Save									
			-								
Time Admin Status			Earlie Earlie	est Chg I	<u>Dt</u> Rur	n TA?					
tupdate Earliest Chg Dt Run TA?	_		00/0/	10040							
LUDdate Earliest Cha Di Run TA?	2:5	1:46P	M 09/05	w2016	r						
t Update PTime Earliest Chg Dt Run TA?	P	vable	Totals	I 🛃						es 🛛 🖉 🖷	
LUddate LTime     Earliest Cha Di     Run TA?       00/16 51:45PM     09/05/2016     Y	RC			t Hours		Date [	ay TR			Day Start Time End Time	

Step	Action
5.	Click the LFM - FMLA Leave - Hours Only link.
	LFM FMLA LEAVE - HOURS ONLY
6.	Time will not display in the In/Out fields. You will therefore, need to enter the total elapse number of non-paid hours into the Hours field for the specified day.
	Enter the desired information into the <b>Mon Hours</b> field. Enter "8".
7.	NOTE: FMLA, Worker's Comp, and Unscheduled Leave <u>must</u> have the same number of recorded hours on a row containing either payable or unpaid leave data.
	Click the Add a new row at row 1 button.
8.	Click the <b>Row 2 Look up TRC</b> button on the added row to select either a payable or unpaid leave code.

				Business Unit:	LSUNO			_
				Workgroup:	BPOS RPTR	Prev	ious Period Next Period >>	
Classed Time	D-4-11			Time Reporting Cod		2 B	1-15 of 15	
	Detail					_		
ate Day	Xfer	In	Out	Description.	Degilis Will 🗸			
9/26/16 Mor					care Cancel Basis Lookup			
0/00/40				LOOK OP	Cancer Basic Lookup			
9/20/10 100				Search Results			<u> </u>	
9/27/16 Tue				View 100	Firet (1) 4 47-647 (b) Last		Q	
9/28/16 Wee			i —					
						_		
9/29/16 Thu							Q	
9/30/16 Fri								
0/01/16 Sat				LAN	LEAVE - ANNUAL BW WAGE		Q	
0/02/16 Sun				LBS	LEAVE - SICK BIWEEKLY WAGE		Q	
0/03/16 Mor				LFM	FMLA LEAVE - HOURS ONLY			
						_		
0/04/16 Tue							Q.	
0/05/16 Wed		1						
						_		
0/06/16 Thu							Q	
0/07/16 Fri								
0/08/16 Sat							Q	
0/09/16 Sun							Q	
	bay         bay           M226/16         Mon           M226/16         Mon           M226/16         Tue           M01/16         Sat           M02/16         Tue           M00/16         Fri           M00/16         Sat	V26/16         Mon	bay         Xfer         in           M26/16         Mon	bay         Xter         n         Out           V26/16         Mon	Image: Normal System         New	Ite         Day         Xfer         In         Out           V26/16         Mon         Image: Cancel Basic Lookup           V26/16         Mon         Image: Cancel Basic Lookup           V26/16         Mon         Image: Cancel Basic Lookup           V27/16         Tue         Image: Cancel Basic Lookup           V27/16         Tue         Image: Cancel Basic Lookup           V28/16         Wed         Image: Cancel Holday Entitement           V29/16         Time Reporting Code         Description           V28/16         Fri         CP2         ON CALL PAY           V28/16         Sat         LAN         LEAVE - SICK BIWEEKLY WAGE           V00/16         Sat         LFM         FMLALEAVE - HOURA ONLY           V00/16         Tue         LL         LEAVE - SICK BIWEEKLY WAGE           V00/16         Tue         LL         LEAVE - SICK BIWEEKLY WAGE           V00/16         Tue         LL         LEAVE - SICK AIL WAGE           V00/16         Tue         LL         L	Item         Day         Xfer         In         Out         Description:         Degins with \rightarrow         Yer           V26/16         Mon         Image: Construction of the state	International and the second

Step	Action		
9.	Click the	LW2 - LWOP Authorized list iter	m.
	LW2	LWOP AUTHORIZED	

Elapsed Time D te Day /26/16 Mon /26/16 Mon	etail Xfer	In	Out		TRC	Hours	Cumu	Skip/Take	Hozord/		Override	▲ 1-15 of 15 ▶ Comment		
/26/16 Mon			our		INC									
				<b>N</b>	LFM C		lative	Meal	In Chrg	NoPay	Overtime	Code		
					LW2 C	`								
/27/16 Tue					- T C							<u> </u>		
/28/16 Wed														
/29/16 Thu														
/30/16 Fri						2		V						
/01/16 Sat						1		<b>~</b>						
/02/16 Sun						2		<b>~</b>				Q		
/03/16 Mon				B		2		~		~		Q		
/04/16 Tue				Ħ	0	2		~		~		Q		
/05/16 Wed				B		2		<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		0		
/06/16 Thu				D1		۷		~		<b>~</b>		Q		
/07/16 Fri				B		2		<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
/08/16 Sat				Ħ		2		~		~		Q		
/09/16 Sun				Ħ	0	2		>		<b>~</b>		Q		
	29/16         Thu           30/16         Fri           01/16         Sat           02/16         Sun           03/16         Mon           04/16         Tue           05/16         Wed           06/16         Thu           07/16         Fri           08/16         Sat	29/16         Thu	29/16         Thu	29/16         Thu	22/16         Wed         Image: Section of the section	22/16         Wed         Image: Section of the section	28/16         Wed         Image: Constraint of the state of the stat	28/16       Wed       Image: Constraint of the state of the	28/16       Wed       Image: Constraint of the state of the	22/16       Wed       Wed <td< td=""><td>22/16       Wed       <td< td=""><td>22/16       Wed       <td< td=""><td>22/16       Wed       Image: Constraint of the state of the</td><td>22/16       Wed       Image: Constraint of the second seco</td></td<></td></td<></td></td<>	22/16       Wed       Wed <td< td=""><td>22/16       Wed       <td< td=""><td>22/16       Wed       Image: Constraint of the state of the</td><td>22/16       Wed       Image: Constraint of the second seco</td></td<></td></td<>	22/16       Wed       Wed <td< td=""><td>22/16       Wed       Image: Constraint of the state of the</td><td>22/16       Wed       Image: Constraint of the second seco</td></td<>	22/16       Wed       Image: Constraint of the state of the	22/16       Wed       Image: Constraint of the second seco

Step	Action
10.	Enter the desired information into the <b>Row 2 Hours</b> field. Enter "8".
11.	Enter the desired information into the <b>Tue TRC</b> field. Enter " <b>LFM</b> ".
12.	Enter the desired information into the <b>Tue Hours</b> field. Enter "8".
13.	Click the Add a new row at row 3 button.
14.	Enter the desired information into the <b>Row 4 TRC</b> field. Enter " <b>LW2</b> ".
15.	Enter the desired information into the <b>Row 4 Hours</b> field. Enter "8".
16.	Repeat steps for the employee's remaining scheduled work days of the pay period.

59	HR RCB	TRN	lenu 🔻	>	LSUHSC	Processes	• >	Time	and L	abor 💌	> Use	• <b>▼</b> > T	imesheet				_	A Home
_	Sav							0	ate:	09/26/20	16 🛐	Refresh		<	< Previous	Period Next P	eriod >>	
T P	unch a	and Elapsed	Time De	tail											23	▲ 1-24 of 24		
		Date	Day	Xfer	In	Out		TRC		Hours	Cumu lative	Skip/Take Meal	Hazard/ In Chrg	Callback/ NoPay	Override Overtime	Comment Code		
+	-	09/26/16	Mon					LFM	Q	8.00		<b>~</b>				Q		
+	-	09/26/16	Mon				Ħ	LW2	Q	8.0000		<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		<u> </u>		
+	-	09/27/16	Tue					LFM	Q	8.00		<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
÷	Ξ	09/27/16	Tue				Ħ	LW2	Q	8.0000		~		~		Q		
+	-	09/28/16	Wed				N	LFM	Q	8.00		<b>~</b>		~		Q		
+	-	09/28/16	Wed				<b>B</b>	LW2	<b>Q</b>	8.0000		~		~		Q		
+	-	09/29/16	Thu				Ħ	LFM	Q	8.00		<b>~</b>		~		Q		
+	-	09/29/16	Thu					LW2	Q	8.0000		<b>~</b>				<u>्</u>		
÷	-	09/30/16	Fri				- BI	LFM	Q	8.00		<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	-	09/30/16	Fri				B	LW2	<b>Q</b>	8.0000		~		<b>~</b>		<u>्</u>		
+	-	10/01/16	Sat				<b>N</b>		Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		٩		
+	-	10/02/16	Sun				<b>B</b>		Q			~		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	-	10/03/16	Mon					LFM	Q	8.00		<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		٩		
+	-	10/03/16	Mon				Ħ	LW2	<b>Q</b>	8.0000		~		~		Q		
+	-	10/04/16	Tue					LFM	Q	8.00		~		~		Q		
+	-	10/04/16	Tue				Ħ	LW2	<u>Q</u>	8.0000		<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	-	10/05/16	Wed					LFM	Q	8.00		<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		্		
+	-	10/05/16	Wed				Ħ	LW2	<b>Q</b>	8.0000		<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		<u>्</u>		
+	-	10/06/16	Thu				Ħ	LFM	Q	8.00		<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		্		
+	-	10/06/16	Thu				Ħ	LW2	<b>Q</b>	8.0000		~		<b>~</b>		<u>्</u>		
+	-	10/07/16	Fri				Ħ	LFM	Q	8.00		~		<b>~</b>		Q		

Step	Action
17.	Click the <b>Save</b> button to save the manual edits made to the timesheet.
18.	This completes <i>Enter a Non-Pay Code</i> . End of Procedure.

#### Cancel and Restore a Meal Deduction

#### Procedure

In this topic you will learn how to Cancel and Restore a Meal Deduction.

Step	Action
1.	The Skip Meal column indicates whether a meal deduction(s) is being taken. If the Skip Meal field is blank, a meal deduction is being taken. If the Skip Meal field is populated, the meal deduction is cancelled.
2.	There are four (4) options available in the Skip Meal drop-down list: Blank, 1st, 2nd, All and Take. In this exercise, you will Create and then Cancel a Meal Deduction.
	NOTE: A Meal Deduction will occur on the 5th and/or 15th hour based on the employee's In and Out time. See Pay Rules for additional information on when a meal deduction(s) is taken.

	Sav	e)						Date:	09/20/20	16 🛱	Refresh		<	< Previous	Period Next F	eriod >>	
	inch a	and Elapsed	Time De	tail										2	4 1-14 of 14 🕨		
Τ		Date	Day	Xfer	In	Out	Γ	TRC	Hours	Cumu lative	Skip/Take Meal	Hazard/ In Chrg	Callback/ NoPay		Comment Code		
+	-	09/12/16	Mon		8:28AM	4:55PM	0 🕅	İ	7.95	7.95			<b>~</b>		Q		
+	-	09/13/16	Tue		8:31AM	4:59PM	0 🕅		7.96	15.91	<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	-	09/14/16	Wed		8:45AM	5:01PM	0 🕅		7.76	23.67	<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	-	09/15/16	Thu		8:26AM	2:30PM	0 🕅		5.56	29.23	<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	-	09/16/16	Fri					Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	-	09/17/16	Sat					Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	-	09/18/16	Sun					Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	-	09/19/16	Mon		8:27AM	5:03PM	0 🕅		8.10	37.33	<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	-	09/20/16	Tue		8:40AM	5:06PM	0 🕅		7.93	45.26	<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	-	09/21/16	Wed		8:25AM	4:53PM	0 🕅		7.96	53.22	<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	-	09/22/16	Thu		8:24AM	5:02PM	0 🕅		8.13	61.35	~		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	-	09/23/16	Fri		8:30AM	4:57PM	0 🕅		7.95	69.30	~		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	-	09/24/16	Sat					Q			~		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	-	09/25/16	Sun				Ħ	Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		

Step	Action
3.	Click the button to the right of the Mon Skip/Take Meal field.
	✓I

		e)						Date:	09/20/20	16 🗒 💋	Refresh		<	< Previous	Period Next Period	>>
T Pur	nch a	and Elapsed	Time De	tail										2	▲ 1-14 of 14 🕨	
		Date	Day	Xfer	In	Out		TRC	Hours	Cumu lative	Skip/Take Meal	Hazard/ In Chrg	Callback/ NoPay	Override Overtime	Comment Code	
±	-	09/12/16	Mon		8:28AM	4:55PM	0 🗟		7.95	7.95	107				Q	
+	-	09/13/16	Tue		8:31AM	4:59PM	0 🛱		7.96	15.91	1ST 2ND		<b>~</b>		Q	
+	-	09/14/16	Wed		8:45AM	5:01PM	0 🗟		7.76	23.67	ALL TAKE		<b>~</b>		٩	
+	-	09/15/16	Thu		8:26AM	2:30PM	0 🛐		5.56	29.23	<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q	
+	-	09/16/16	Fri				B	Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q	
+	-	09/17/16	Sat				<b>N</b>	Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q	
+	-	09/18/16	Sun				Ħ	Q			~		<b>~</b>		Q	
+	-	09/19/16	Mon		8:27AM	5:03PM	0 🕅		8.10	37.33	~		<b>~</b>		Q	
+	-	09/20/16	Tue		8:40AM	5:06PM	0 🕅		7.93	45.26	>		<b>&gt;</b>		Q	
+	-	09/21/16	Wed		8:25AM	4:53PM	0 🗟		7.96	53.22	>		<b>~</b>		Q	
+	-	09/22/16	Thu		8:24AM	5:02PM	0 🕅		8.13	61.35	>		<b>~</b>		Q	
+	-	09/23/16	Fri		8:30AM	4:57PM	0 🕅		7.95	69.30	>		~		Q	
+	-	09/24/16	Sat				B	Q			~		~		Q	
+	-	09/25/16	Sun				Ħ	Q			~				Q	

Step	Action
4.	Click the <b>1ST</b> option from the drop-down list to cancel the first meal deduction. <i>NOTE:</i> You can select the 2nd option to cancel the 2nd meal deduction. You can select All to cancel the 1st and 2nd meal deductions.

Punch	and Elapsed	Time De	toll					55120120	16 🗒 🗳	Refresh		<	< Previous	Period Ne	ALFERIOU 22	
			tell										2	4 1-14 of 14		
	Date	Day	Xfer	In	Out		TRC	Hours	Cumu lative	Skip/Take Meal	Hazard/ In Chrg	Callback/ NoPay	Override Overtime	Comment Code		
+ =	09/12/16	Mon		8:28AM	4:55PM	0 🗟		7.95	7.95	<u>181</u> V					Q	
+ -	09/13/16	Tue		8:31AM	4:59PM	0 🕅		7.96	15.91	<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>			Q	
+ =	09/14/16	Wed		8:45AM	5:01PM	0 🗟		7.76	23.67	~		~			Q	
+ -	09/15/16	Thu		8:26AM	2:30PM	0 🕅		5.56	29.23	~		~			Q	
+ -	09/16/16	Fri				Ħ	Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>			Q	
+ -	09/17/16	Sat				B	Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>			Q	
+ -	09/18/16	Sun				B	্			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>			Q	
+ -	09/19/16	Mon		8:27AM	5:03PM	0 🗟		8.10	37.33	~		~			Q	
+ -	09/20/16	Tue		8:40AM	5:06PM	0 🕅		7.93	45.26	<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		1	Q	
+ =	09/21/16	Wed		8:25AM	4:53PM	0 🗟		7.96	53.22	<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		1	Q	
+ -	09/22/16	Thu		8:24AM	5:02PM	0 🛐		8.13	61.35			<b>~</b>		-	Q	
+ -	09/23/16	Fri		8:30AM	4:57PM	0 🗒		7.95	69.30			<b></b>		-	Q	
+ -	09/24/16	Sat				B	Q			<b></b>		✓			Q	
+ -	09/25/16	Sun				Ħ	Q			~		~			Q	

Step	Action
5.	A Comment Code may be added to explain why the meal deduction(s) were cancelled.
	Click the Mon Look up Comment Code button.
	Q
6.	You can select a Comment Code from the list by clicking on the appropriate Override Reason Code or Description option.
	Click the SHORT - Staffing Shortage link.
	SHORT Staffing Shortage
7.	Click the <b>Save</b> button.
	(E Save)
8.	If a meal deduction(s) has been cancelled in error, you can Restore the Meal Deduction(s).
	Click the button to the right of the Mon Skip/Take Meal field.

	Sav	3					Date	: 09/20/2	016	💈 Refresh				- Deviced	Next		
_		-					Date							us Period		eriod >>	'
. P	inch a	nd Elapsed	Time De Dav	In	Out		TRC	Hours	Cumu	Skip/Take	Hazard/			Comment			
+1	Ξ	09/12/16	Mon	8:28AM	4:55PM	0 🗟		8.45	lative 8.45	151	In Chrg	NoPay	Overtime	Code SHORT			
+	-	09/13/16	Tue	8:31AM	4:59PM	0 🕅		7.96	16.41	2ND ALL							
+	-	09/14/16	Wed	8:45AM	5:01PM	0 🗒		7.76	24.17						Q		- 1
+	-	09/15/16	Thu	8:26AM	2:30PM	0 🛐		5.56	29.73	<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>			Q		
+	-	09/16/16	Fri			B	Q			~		~			Q		
+	-	09/17/16	Sat				Q			~		~			Q		
+	-	09/18/16	Sun			D1	Q			~		<b>~</b>			Q		
+	-	09/19/16	Mon	8:27AM	5:03PM	0 🗟		8.10	37.83	<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>			Q		
+	-	09/20/16	Tue	8:40AM	5:06PM	0 🕅		7.93	45.76	~		<b>~</b>			Q		
+	-	09/21/16	Wed	8:25AM	4:53PM	0 🗒		7.96	53.72	~		<b>~</b>			Q		
÷	-	09/22/16	Thu	8:24AM	5:02PM	0 🕅		8.13	61.85	~		<b>~</b>			Q		
+	-	09/23/16	Fri	8:30AM	4:57PM	0 🗒		7.95	69.80	~		<b>~</b>			Q		
+	-	09/24/16	Sat				Q			>		<b>~</b>			Q		
+	-	09/25/16	Sun			Þ	Q			~		<b>~</b>			Q		

Step	Action
9.	Click the <b>Blank</b> list item from the drop-down list.
10.	Highlight "SHORT" and press the <b>Delete</b> button to remove the Mon Comment Code.  SHORT

	_							Date	: 09/20/2	2016 🛐	🕏 Refresh			<< Previo	us Period Nex	t Period >>	
- Pu	nch a	ind Elapsed	Time Def	tail										2 II	1-14 of 14 🕨		
Т		Date	Day	Xfer	In	Out		TRC	Hours	Cumu lative	Skip/Take Meal	Hazard/ In Chrg	Callback/ NoPay	Override Overtime	Comment Code		
+	-	09/12/16	Mon		8:28AM	4:55PM	0 🕅		8.45	8.45	<b>~</b>	[	<		<u>م</u>		
+	-	09/13/16	Tue		8:31AM	4:59PM	0 🕅		7.96	16.41	<b>~</b>	1	~		Q	1	
+	-	09/14/16	Wed		8:45AM	5:01PM	0 🕅		7.76	24.17	<b>~</b>	[	<		Q	1	
+	-	09/15/16	Thu		8:26AM	2:30PM	0 🕅	1	5.56	29.73	<b>~</b>	[	<		Q	1	
+	-	09/16/16	Fri					Q			<b>~</b>	[	~		Q	1	
+	-	09/17/16	Sat					Q			<b>~</b>		~		Q	1	
+	-	09/18/16	Sun				Ħ	Q			<b>~</b>		~		Q	1	
+	-	09/19/16	Mon		8:27AM	5:03PM	0 🕅		8.10	37.83	~		~		Q		
+	-	09/20/16	Tue		8:40AM	5:06PM	0 🕅		7.93	45.76	<b>~</b>		<		Q		
+	-	09/21/16	Wed		8:25AM	4:53PM	0 🕅		7.96	53.72	~		<		Q		
+	-	09/22/16	Thu		8:24AM	5:02PM	0 🕅		8.13	61.85	~		~		Q	1	
+	-	09/23/16	Fri		8:30AM	4:57PM	0 🕅		7.95	69.80	<b>~</b>		~		Q		
+	-	09/24/16	Sat					<b>Q</b>			<b>~</b>		<		Q		
+	-	09/25/16	Sun				Ē	Q					~		Q		

Step	Action
11.	Click the Save button.
12.	This completes <i>Cancel and Restore a Meal Deduction</i> . End of Procedure.

### Enter Holiday Pay

#### Procedure

In this topic you will learn how to Enter Holiday Pay.

Step	Action
1.	HOLIDAY HOURS IN TIME AND LABOR
	The correct input of hours on a holiday is imperative to the payroll process. Proper input of holiday hours ensures the employee is paid correctly, and in a timely manner. It reduces the burden of correcting time improperly input.
	The LSUHSC Holiday Calendar determines holiday schedules. Generally, holiday schedules are uploaded in PeopleSoft Time and Labor prior to time being input. Therefore, when an employee's timecard is viewed, the holidays should appear on the timecard in green. There are key points to remember before entering time for holiday pay into PeopleSoft Time and Labor.
	Employees shall be eligible for compensation on holidays observed except:
	<ol> <li>When the employee's regular work schedule averages less than 20 hours a week;</li> <li>When the employee is on transient/restricted appointment or student workers;</li> <li>When the employee is on leave without pay (LWOP) immediately preceding and following the holiday period;</li> <li>When the employee is on an intermittent work schedule.</li> </ol>
	Holidays for Part Time Employees-Less than 40 but more than 20 hours per week:
	If a holiday falls on a part-time employee's day off; the employee would receive compensation in an amount prorated to the number of hours normally worked. For example, if a part-time employee is scheduled to work 32 hours a week, Tuesday through Friday and a holiday falls on Monday, the employee should receive 6.4 hours of holiday pay (80% of 8 hours). However, if the holiday falls on Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday or Friday (a regularly scheduled workday), then the employee should receive 8 hours of holiday pay.
2.	Scenario 1
	Scheduled holiday - employee does not work and is not scheduled to work.
	The green rows on the timesheet reflect holidays. If the holiday shown is correct, no further action is required. Once the timesheet is saved, the summary will reflect HOL-8 (Assumes the employee is paid for 8 Holiday hours).
3.	Scenario 2
	Scheduled holiday - employee works 4.30 hours on the holiday.

Punch a	and Elapsed Date 08/29/16	Day	tail Xfer	In	Out	1				🕏 Refresh			<< FIEWIG	ous Period Next Pe	anou 22	l.
	Date	Day		In	Out											
	08/29/16	1400					TRC	Hours	Cumu lative	Skip/Take Meal	Hazard/ In Chrg	Callback/ NoPay	Override Overtime	Department Transfer	Comment Code	Account Code
• =		Mon		8:25AM	5:00PM	0 🗟		8.08	8.08	~		×	~	Q	Q	
	08/30/16	Tue		8:31AM	4:58PM	0 🕅		7.95	16.03	<b>~</b>		~	~	Q	Q	
• -	08/31/16	Wed		8:32AM	5:03PM	0 🗟		8.01	24.04	<b>~</b>		~	~	Q	Q	
• -	09/01/16	Thu		8:26AM	4:49PM	0 🛐		7.88	31.92	<b>~</b>		~	<b>~</b>	Q	Q	
E 🖃	09/02/16	Fri		8:28AM	5:01PM	0 🗟		8.05	39.97	~		~	<b>~</b>	Q	Q	
• -	09/03/16	Sat				B	Q			<b>~</b>		~	<b>~</b>	Q	Q	
B 🖃	09/04/16	Sun				B	<u> </u>			<b>~</b>		~	~	Q	<u> </u>	
8 🖃	09/05/16	Mon					Q			<b>~</b>		~	~	Q	Q	
E 🖃	09/06/16	Tue		8:24AM	5:05PM	0 🛐		8.18	48.15	<b>~</b>		~	~	<u>्</u>	<u> </u>	
• -	09/07/16	Wed		8:29AM	4:59PM	0 🗟		8.00	56.15	~		~	~	<u>م</u>	Q	
E 🖃	09/08/16	Thu		8:30AM	5:05PM	0 🕅		8.08	64.23	~		>	>	Q	Q	
E 🖃	09/09/16	Fri		8:33AM	5:02PM	0 🕅		7.98	72.21	~		>	>	ď	Q	
•	09/10/16	Sat		8:27AM	4:57PM	0 🗟		8.00	80.21	~		~	~	Q	Q	
E 🖃	09/11/16	Sun				B	<u> </u>			<b>~</b>		>	~	Q	Q	

Step	Action
4.	Enter the desired information into the <b>Mon</b> field. Enter "6:30am".
5.	Enter the desired information into the <b>Mon</b> field. Enter " <b>10:45am</b> ". Mon 6:30am
6.	Click the Save button.
7.	NOTE: After Time Admin is run, the hours worked will be reflected in the Payables Total and Payable Details boxes as HPW. The paid Holiday hours (HOL) have been reduced from 8 to 3.70 since the employee worked 4.30 hours.
8.	Scenario 3 Scheduled holiday - employee is on Leave Without Pay - Authorized on the day
	immediately preceding the holiday and the day after the holiday.

	Sav	e						Date	e: 09/11/	2016 🔋	🕫 Refresh			<< Previo	ous Period Next P	eriod >>	
- Pi	unch	and Elapsed	Time De	tail													
		Date	Day	Xfer	In	Out		TRC	Hours	Cumu lative	Skip/Take Meal	Hazard/ In Chrg	Callback/ NoPay	Override Overtime	Department Transfer	Comment Code	Accou Code
+	-	08/29/16	Mon		8:25AM	5:00PM	0 🛤		8.08	8.08	~		~	<b>~</b>	Q	Q	
+	-	08/30/16	Tue		8:31AM	4:58PM	0 🗟		7.95	16.03	~		~	<b>~</b>	Q	Q	
÷	Ξ	08/31/16	Wed		8:32AM	5:03PM	0 🕅		8.01	24.04	<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>	<b>~</b>	Q	Q	
+	-	09/01/16	Thu		8:26AM	4:49PM	0 时		7.88	31.92	~		~	<b>~</b>	Q	Q	
+	Ξ	09/02/16	Fri				B	Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>	~	Q	Q	
+	-	09/03/16	Sat				Ħ	<u> </u>			~		~	~	Q	Q	
+	-	09/04/16	Sun				B	Q			~		~	~	Q	Q	
+	Ξ	09/05/16	Mon				B	<u> </u>			~		~	~	Q	Q	
+	-	09/06/16	Tue				B	<b>Q</b>			>		>	~	Q	Q	
+	Ξ	09/07/16	Wed		8:29AM	4:59PM	0 🗟		8.00	39.92	<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>	~	Q	Q	
+	-	09/08/16	Thu		8:30AM	5:05PM	0 🛱		8.08	48.00	<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>	~	Q	Q	
+	-	09/09/16	Fri		8:33AM	5:02PM	0 🗟		7.98	55.98	<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>	~	Q	Q	
+	-	09/10/16	Sat		8:27AM	4:57PM	0 🕅		8.00	63.98	<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>	<b>~</b>	Q	Q	
+	Ξ	09/11/16	Sun				B	<b>Q</b>			~		~	~	Q	Q	
	Sav	e)															
		dmin Status															
	Upda /Time		est Chg	Dt Ru	n TA?												
	9/16 8:10/	09/0	2/2016	Y													
-			12		Payable	Detail	Vie	w All 🔛	щ г	irst 🔕 🛛	1-14 of 14	▶ 🚯 Last	Sch	nedules		2 .	
	ayabli	e Totals			Date	Day TR	<u>c</u>	Quantity	Departm	ent St	atus	Reason	Date	Day	Start Time E	nd Time	

Step	Action
9.	Record Pay Code LW2 with the number of LWOP hours.
	NOTE: The Cancel Holiday Code must also be entered to cancel the holiday.
	Click the Look up TRC button.
	Q

Favorit	es 🔻	Main N	1enu 🔻	`	LSUHSC	Processes	▼ > Time and Labor ▼ > Use ▼ > Timesheet
PSQ	цр.	TRN					Look Up TRC
WEB							Help
	) Sav	re)					Business Unit: LSUNO Previous Period Next Period >>
						_	Workgroup: BPOS_RPTR
P T P	unch	and Elapsed	1				Time Reporting Code: begins with V
		Date	Day	Xfer	In	Out	Description: begins with V rtime Transfer Code Code
+		08/29/16	Mon		8:25AM	5:00PM	
+	F	08/30/16	Tue		8:31AM	4:58PM	Look Up Clear Cancel Basic Lookup
+		08/31/16	Wed		8:32AM	5:03PM	Search Results
	_		_				
+		09/01/16	Thu		8:26AM	4:49PM	Time Reporting Code Description
+	Ξ	09/02/16	Fri				CHE Cancel Holiday Entitlement
+		09/03/16	Sat				CP1 ON CALL PAY
+		09/04/16	Sun				CP2 ON CALL PAY WEEKEND
+		09/05/16	Mon				LAN LEAVE - ANNUAL BW WAGE
+		09/06/16	Tue				LFM FMLA LEAVE - HOURS ONLY
+	Ξ	09/07/16	Wed		8:29AM	4:59PM	LLC LEAVE - CIVIL WAGE
			<u> </u>				LLE LEAVE - EDUCATIONAL WAGE
+		09/08/16	Thu		8:30AM	5:05PM	LLF LEAVE - BEREAVEMENT WAGE
+		09/09/16	Fri		8:33AM	5:02PM	LLJ LEAVE - JURY DUTY WAGE
+	Π	09/10/16	Sat		8:27AM	4:57PM	
+		00/14/10					
±		09/11/16	Sun				
æ	Sav						SOP SUSPENDED WITHOUT PAY
_							SWP SUSPENDED WITH PAY
		dmin Status					
Date	Upda /Time	te Earli	est Chg	Dt Ru	n TA?		
09/2			2/2240	Y			
11:1	8:10A	AM 09/0	2/2016	r			
			<b>A</b>		Payable	Detail	es 🔝
P			1.051		Date	Day	Day Start Time End Time
TRC		To	ot Hours		08/29/16	Mon	
HOL			3	3.70	00/20/16		000 0.00 Estimated 08/30/16 Tue 8:30AM 5:00PM

Step	Action
10.	Click the LW2 link.
	<u>LW2</u>

		re)						Dat	e: 09/11/	2016	Refresh			<< Previo	ous Period Next Pe	eriod >>	
N. PU	inch	and Elapsed	Time De	tail													
		Date	Day	Xfer	In	Out		TRC	Hours	Cumu lative	Skip/Take Meal	Hazard/ In Chrg	Callback/ NoPay	Override Overtime	Department Transfer	Comment Code	Accour Code
+	-	08/29/16	Mon		8:25AM	5:00PM	0 🕅		8.08	8.08	~		<b>~</b>	~	<u>्</u>	Q	
+	-	08/30/16	Tue		8:31AM	4:58PM	0 🕅		7.95	16.03	~		<b>~</b>	~	Q	Q	
+	-	08/31/16	Wed		8:32AM	5:03PM	0 🕅		8.01	24.04	<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>	~	Q	Q	
+	-	09/01/16	Thu		8:26AM	4:49PM	0 🕅		7.88	31.92	~		<b>~</b>	~	Q	Q	
Ŧ	-	09/02/16	Fri					LW2 Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>	<b>~</b>	Q	Q	
+	-	09/03/16	Sat					Q			~		<b>~</b>	~	Q	<u> </u>	
+	-	09/04/16	Sun					Q			~		~	~	Q	Q	
+	-	09/05/16	Mon				B	<u>्</u>			~		<b>~</b>	~	Q	<u>्</u>	
+	-	09/06/16	Tue					Q			~		<b>~</b>	~	Q	Q	
+	-	09/07/16	Wed		8:29AM	4:59PM	0 🕅		8.00	39.92	~		<b>~</b>	~	Q	Q	
+	-	09/08/16	Thu		8:30AM	5:05PM	0 🕅		8.08	48.00	>		~	~	<u>्</u>	Q	
+	-	09/09/16	Fri		8:33AM	5:02PM	0 🕅		7.98	55.98	>		~	>	Q	Q	
+	-	09/10/16	Sat		8:27AM	4:57PM	0 🕅		8.00	63.98	>		~	~	<u>्</u>	Q	
+	-	09/11/16	Sun					<b>Q</b>			~		~	<b>~</b>	Q	Q	

Step	Action
11.	Enter the desired information into the <b>Fri</b> field. Enter "8".
	Fri 🔲 🕅 🕅 LW2 🔍

psed Time De Day /16 Mon /16 Tue	tail Xfer	In 8:25AM	Out		TRC	Hours	Cumu	Skip/Take	Hazard/	Callback/		Department	Comment	Account
Day			ļ		TRC	Hours	Cumu	Skip/Take	Hazard/	Callback/	Override	Department	Comment	
		8:25AM					lative	Meal	In Chrg	NoPay	Overtime	Transfer	Code	Code
/16 Tue			5:00PM	0 🛐		8.08	8.08	~		~	~	Q	Q	
		8:31AM	4:58PM	0 🕅		7.95	16.03	~		~	~	Q	Q	
/16 Wed		8:32AM	5:03PM	0 🕅		8.01	24.04	~		~	~	Q	Q	
/16 Thu		8:26AM	4:49PM	0 🕅		7.88	31.92	~		~	<b>&gt;</b>	<u>्</u>	Q	
/16 Fri					LW2 Q	8		~		~	~	Q	Q	
/16 Sat				B	<u> </u>			~		~	~	<u>्</u>	Q	
/16 Sun					<u> </u>			~		~	~	Q	Q	
/16 Mon				Ħ	<u> </u>			~		~	~	<u></u>	<u>्</u>	
/16 Tue				Ħ	Q			~		~	<	<u>م</u>	Q	
/16 Wed		8:29AM	4:59PM	0 🛱		8.00	39.92	~		~	~	Q	Q	
/16 Thu		8:30AM	5:05PM	0 🕅		8.08	48.00	>		>	~	Q	Q	
/16 Fri		8:33AM	5:02PM	0 🕅		7.98	55.98	~		~	~	Q	Q	
/16 Sat		8:27AM	4:57PM	0 🕅		8.00	63.98	~		~	~	Q	Q	
/16 Sun					<b>Q</b>			~		~	~	Q	Q	
	V16         Fri           V16         Sat           V16         Sun           V16         Sun           V16         Tue           V16         Tue           V16         Thu           V16         Fri           V16         Sat	V16         Fn           V16         Sat           V16         Sat           V16         Sat           V16         Sat           V16         Tue           V16         Tue           V16         Tue           V16         Tue           V16         Tue           V16         Tue           V16         Fn           V16         Sat           V16         Sat	V16         Fri	/16         Fi	7/16         Fri         - <th>Image: Non-Section of the section of the se</th> <th>1/16     Fri     Image: Second secon</th> <th>1/16       Fri       Image: Section of the sect</th> <th>1/16       Fri       Image: Section of the sect</th> <th>1       1</th> <th>116       1111       111       111       <td< th=""><th>1       1</th><th>V16       Fri       -       5       LW2       Q       8       V       V       Q         V16       Sat       -       -       5       LW2       Q       8       V       V       Q       Q         V16       Sat       -       -       5       Q       -       V       V       Q       Q         V16       Mon       -       -       50       Q       -       V       V       Q       Q         V16       Tue       -       829AM       459PM       013       V       800       39.92       V       V       V       Q         V16       Tuu       830AM       505PM       013       V       8.00       39.92       V       V       V       Q         V16       Fri       -       833AM       502PM       013       V       8.08       48.00       V       V       V       Q         V16       Sat       -       827AM       450PM       013       V       8.00       63.98       V       V       V       Q         V16       Sat       -       827AM       457PM       013       0       V</th><th>y/16       Fri       Image: Signed state /th></td<></th>	Image: Non-Section of the section of the se	1/16     Fri     Image: Second secon	1/16       Fri       Image: Section of the sect	1/16       Fri       Image: Section of the sect	1       1	116       1111       111       111 <td< th=""><th>1       1</th><th>V16       Fri       -       5       LW2       Q       8       V       V       Q         V16       Sat       -       -       5       LW2       Q       8       V       V       Q       Q         V16       Sat       -       -       5       Q       -       V       V       Q       Q         V16       Mon       -       -       50       Q       -       V       V       Q       Q         V16       Tue       -       829AM       459PM       013       V       800       39.92       V       V       V       Q         V16       Tuu       830AM       505PM       013       V       8.00       39.92       V       V       V       Q         V16       Fri       -       833AM       502PM       013       V       8.08       48.00       V       V       V       Q         V16       Sat       -       827AM       450PM       013       V       8.00       63.98       V       V       V       Q         V16       Sat       -       827AM       457PM       013       0       V</th><th>y/16       Fri       Image: Signed state /th></td<>	1       1	V16       Fri       -       5       LW2       Q       8       V       V       Q         V16       Sat       -       -       5       LW2       Q       8       V       V       Q       Q         V16       Sat       -       -       5       Q       -       V       V       Q       Q         V16       Mon       -       -       50       Q       -       V       V       Q       Q         V16       Tue       -       829AM       459PM       013       V       800       39.92       V       V       V       Q         V16       Tuu       830AM       505PM       013       V       8.00       39.92       V       V       V       Q         V16       Fri       -       833AM       502PM       013       V       8.08       48.00       V       V       V       Q         V16       Sat       -       827AM       450PM       013       V       8.00       63.98       V       V       V       Q         V16       Sat       -       827AM       457PM       013       0       V	y/16       Fri       Image: Signed state

Step	Action
12.	Click the Look up TRC button.
	Q

91	-IR1	TRN					Look Up TI	RC		×				
BF		2					Business Unit		LSUNO	Help	Previo	ous Period Next P	eriod >>	
		and Elapsed					Workgroup: Time Reportin	a Cada: haa	BPOS_RPTR					
Τ		Date	Day	Xfer	In	Out	Description:		ins with 🗸		rride rtime	Department Transfer	Comment Code	Accoun
		08/29/16	Mon		8:25AM	5:00PM	Description.	beg					Code	Coue
-							Look Up	Clear	Cancel Basic Looku	n	~	Q	4	
Ы	-	08/30/16	Tue		8:31AM	4:58PM	Look op	oldar	Surver Subic Looka	P	~	Q	Q	
Ð	-	08/31/16	Wed		8:32AM	5:03PM	Search Res	ults			~	Q	Q	
F		09/01/16	Thu		8:26AM	4:49PM	View 100	Fin	st 🕚 1-17 of 17 🕑 Last			Q		
-	_				0.20/101	4.461 M	Time Reporting	g Code	Description			``````````````````````````````````````		
-		09/02/16	Fri				CHE	Cance	Holiday Entitlement		~	Q	Q	
		09/03/16	Sat				CP1		LL PAY		~	<u>्</u>	Q	
T		09/04/16	Sun				CP2		LL PAY WEEKEND			0	0	
	_						JBT LAN		B TRAINING - ANNUAL BW WAGE					
-		09/05/16	Mon				LAN		- SICK BIWEEKLY WAGE		~	Q	Q	
-	-	09/06/16	Tue				LFM		LEAVE - HOURS ONLY		~	Q	Q	
1	Ξ	09/07/16	Wed		8:29AM	4:59PM	LLC	LEAVE	- CIVIL WAGE			Q	Q	
-		<u> </u>					LLE		- EDUCATIONAL WAGE					
		09/08/16	Thu		8:30AM	5:05PM	LLF		- BEREAVEMENT WAGE		~	Q	Q	
-		09/09/16	Fri		8:33AM	5:02PM	LLJ LLM		- JURY DUTY WAGE		~	Q	Q	
1		09/10/16	Sat		8:27AM	4:57PM	LLM		- MILITARY WAGE			Q		
-	_						LW1		UNAUTHORIZED					
		09/11/16	Sun				LW2		AUTHORIZED		~	Q	Q	
Ē	Save						SOP	SUSPI	ENDED WITHOUT PAY					
_	_						SWP	SUSPI	ENDED WITH PAY					
		lmin Status												
	Updat Time	Earli	est Chg	Dt Ru	n TA?									
	9/16 3:10A	.M 09/0	2/2016	Y										
		T-4-1-	I P		Payable	Detail					es		2.	
	yable	Totals	- 6 1 I		Date	Day					Day		nd Time	
<u>SC</u>		1	ot Hours	3.70	08/29/16	Mon					Мо	n 8:30AM 5:	00PM	
UL.				5.70	00/20/46	Tuo	000 0	00	Estimated	08/30/16	Tue	e 8:30AM 5	00PM	

Step	Action
13.	Click the <b>CHE</b> link.
	CHE

	)						Date	e: 09/11/	2016	🕻 💈 Refresh		<< Provid	ous Period Next Pe	ariad >>	
nch an	nd Elapsed	Time De	tail									- The Me	da i chod i Nexeri	shou	I
	Date	Day		In	Out		TRC	Hours	Cumu lative	Skip/Take Meal	Callback/ NoPay	Override Overtime	Department Transfer	Comment Code	Account
<b>—</b> 0	08/29/16	Mon		8:25AM	5:00PM	0 🛐		8.08	8.08	<b>~</b>		~	<u>्</u>	Q	
<b>—</b> 0	08/30/16	Tue		8:31AM	4:58PM	0 🗟		7.95	16.03		~	<b>~</b>	Q	Q	
<b>—</b> 0	08/31/16	Wed		8:32AM	5:03PM	0 🗟		8.01	24.04	<b>~</b>	~	<b>~</b>	Q	Q	
<b>—</b> 0	09/01/16	Thu		8:26AM	4:49PM	0 📆		7.88	31.92		~	<b>~</b>	Q	Q	
<b>—</b> 0	09/02/16	Fri				8	LW2 Q	8.00		<b>~</b>	~	<b>~</b>	Q	Q	
<b>—</b> 0	09/03/16	Sat				B	<u> </u>			<b>~</b>	~	~	Q	Q	
<b>—</b> 0	09/04/16	Sun					Q			<b>~</b>	~	~	Q	. Q	
<b>—</b> 0	09/05/16	Mon				B	CHE Q			<b>~</b>	~	~	Q	Q	
<b>—</b> 0	09/06/16	Tue					Q			<b>~</b>	~	<b>~</b>	Q	Q	
<b>—</b> 0	09/07/16	Wed		8:29AM	4:59PM	0 🗒		8.00	39.92	<b>_</b>	~	~	Q	Q	
<b>—</b> 0	09/08/16	Thu		8:30AM	5:05PM	0 🛐		8.08	48.00	<b>~</b>	~	~	Q	Q	
<b>—</b> 0	09/09/16	Fri		8:33AM	5:02PM	0 🗟		7.98	55.98	<b>~</b>	~	~	Q	Q	
<b>—</b> 0	09/10/16	Sat		8:27AM	4:57PM	0 👪		8.00	63.98	>	~	~	Q	<u>م</u>	
Ξ 0	09/11/16	Sun				B	Q			<b>~</b>	~	~	Q	Q	
- 0 - 0	09/10/16 09/11/16 ) nin Status <u>Earti</u>	Sat				01		<u> </u>		<b>_</b>		•	٩	٩	

Step	Action
14.	Enter the desired information into the Mon field. Enter "8".
	Mon 🔲 🕅 🕅 CHE 🔍

<del>, ,</del> Pur								Dat	e: 09/11/	2016 🚺	Refresh			<< Previo	ous Period Next Pe	eriod >>	
	nch a	and Elapsed	Time De	tail													
		Date	Day	Xfer	In	Out		TRC	Hours	Cumu lative	Skip/Take Meal	Hazard/ In Chrg	Callback/ NoPay	Override Overtime	Department Transfer	Comment Code	Accour Code
+	-	08/29/16	Mon		8:25AM	5:00PM	0 🕅		8.08	8.08	<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>	~	<u>्</u>	<u>्</u>	
+	-	08/30/16	Tue		8:31AM	4:58PM	0 🕅		7.95	16.03	<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>	~	Q	<u>م</u>	
<b>±</b>	-	08/31/16	Wed		8:32AM	5:03PM	0 🕅		8.01	24.04	<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>	~	Q	Q	
+	-	09/01/16	Thu		8:26AM	4:49PM	0 🕅		7.88	31.92	<b>~</b>		<b>_</b>	~	Q	Q	
+	-	09/02/16	Fri					LW2 Q	8.00		~		~	~	٩	Q	
± I	-	09/03/16	Sat				B	Q			~		<ul> <li></li> </ul>	~	Q	<u>م</u>	
+	-	09/04/16	Sun					Q			~		~	~	٩	Q	
± I	-	09/05/16	Mon				B	CHE Q	8		<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>	~	<u>्</u>	Q	
+	-	09/06/16	Tue				Ħ	<u> </u>			~		<b>&gt;</b>	<b>&gt;</b>	Q	<u>م</u>	
<b>±</b>	-	09/07/16	Wed		8:29AM	4:59PM	0 🕅		8.00	39.92	~		~	~	Q	Q	
+	-	09/08/16	Thu		8:30AM	5:05PM	0 🕅		8.08	48.00	~		~	>	Q	<u>्</u>	
+	-	09/09/16	Fri		8:33AM	5:02PM	0 🗟		7.98	55.98	~		~	~	Q	Q	
+	-	09/10/16	Sat		8:27AM	4:57PM	0 时		8.00	63.98	~		~	~	Q	Q	
+	-	09/11/16	Sun				B	Q			~		~	~	Q	Q	

Step	Action
15.	Click the Look up TRC button.
	Q

Favorit	les 🔻	Main N	1enu 🔻	` >	LSUHSC	Processes	▼ > Time and Labor ▼ > Use ▼ > Timesheet
PSO	нΡ	TRN					Look Up TRC
WEB							Help
(	🚽 San	/e)					Business Unit: LSUNO Previous Period Next Period >>
						_	Workgroup: BPOS_RPTR
	Punch	and Elapsed	1				Time Reporting Code: begins with V
		Date	Day	Xfer	In	Out	Description: begins with V rtime Transfer Code Code
+		08/29/16	Mon		8:25AM	5:00PM	
+		08/30/16	Tue		8:31AM	4:58PM	Look Up Clear Cancel Basic Lookup
+		08/31/16	Wed		8:32AM	5:03PM	Search Results
+		09/01/16	Thu		8:26AM	4:49PM	View 100 First @ 1-17 of 17 @ Last
					8.20AW	4.49PM	Time Reporting Code Description
+		09/02/16	Fri				CHE Cancel Holiday Entitlement
+	Ξ	09/03/16	Sat				CP1 ON CALL PAY
+		09/04/16	Sun				CP2 ON CALL PAY WEEKEND
+		09/05/16	Mon				LAN LEAVE - ANNUAL BW WAGE
+		09/06/16	Tue				LFM FMLA LEAVE - HOURS ONLY
+		09/07/16	Wed		8:29AM	4:59PM	LLC LEAVE - CIVIL WAGE
+		00/00/40	-		0.00444	5.05014	LLE LEAVE - EDUCATIONAL WAGE
-		09/08/16	Thu		8:30AM	5:05PM	LLF LEAVE - BEREAVEMENT WAGE
+		09/09/16	Fri		8:33AM	5:02PM	LLJ LEAVE - JURY DUTY WAGE
+		09/10/16	Sat		8:27AM	4:57PM	
+		09/11/16	0				
		09/11/16	Sun				
<u>a</u>	🗐 Sar	(0)					SOP SUSPENDED WITHOUT PAY
	_						SWP SUSPENDED WITH PAY
		dmin Status					
Date	t Upda e/Time	Earli	est Chg	Dt Ru	n TA?		
09/2	29/16	00/0	2/2016	Y			
11:1	18:10	AM 09/0	2/2010	1			
			Z		Payable	Detail	es 🛛 🖾
P					Date	Day	Day Start Time End Time
TRC		Te	ot Hours		08/29/16	Mon i	Mon 8:30AM 5:00PM
HOI	L		3	3.70	00/20/16		0.00 CD 0.00 Cotimated 08/30/16 Tue 8:30AM 5:00PM

Step	Action
16.	Click the LW2 link.
	<u>LW2</u>

Punch	Date: 09/11/2016 H & Refresh <<< Previous Period Next Period >>												<< Previo	ous Period Next Pe	eriod >>	
	and Elapsed	Time De	rtail													
	Date	Day	Xfer	In	Out		TRC	Hours	Cumu lative	Skip/Take Meal	Hazard/ In Chrg	Callback/ NoPay	Override Overtime	Department Transfer	Comment Code	Accour Code
+ =	08/29/16	Mon		8:25AM	5:00PM	0 🕅		8.08	8.08	~		<b>~</b>	~	<u>्</u>	Q	
+ -	08/30/16	Tue		8:31AM	4:58PM	0 🕅		7.95	16.03	~		>	~	Q	Q	
+ =	08/31/16	Wed		8:32AM	5:03PM	0 🕅		8.01	24.04	~		<b>~</b>	~	Q	Q	
+ -	09/01/16	Thu		8:26AM	4:49PM	0 🕅		7.88	31.92	>		>	~	Q	Q	
+ -	09/02/16	Fri					LW2 Q	8.00		>		~	~	Q	Q	
+ =	09/03/16	Sat				Ð	Q			>		>	>	Q	Q	
+ -	09/04/16	Sun					Q			>		~	>	Q	Q	
+ -	09/05/16	Mon				<b>B</b>	CHE Q	8.00		>		~	>	Q	Q	
+ -	09/06/16	Tue					LW2 Q			>		<b>~</b>	>	Q	Q	
+ -	09/07/16	Wed		8:29AM	4:59PM	0 🕅		8.00	39.92	~		<b>~</b>	~	Q	Q	
+ -	09/08/16	Thu		8:30AM	5:05PM	0 🕅		8.08	48.00	~		<b>~</b>	<b>~</b>	Q	Q	
+ -	09/09/16	Fri		8:33AM	5:02PM	0 🕅		7.98	55.98	~		<b>~</b>	~	Q	Q	
+ -	09/10/16	Sat		8:27AM	4:57PM	0 🕅		8.00	63.98	~		<b>~</b>	~	<u>्</u>	<u>्</u>	
+ -	09/11/16	Sun					<b>Q</b>			~		<b>~</b>	~	<u>्</u>	Q	

Step	Action
17.	Enter the desired information into the <b>Tue</b> field. Enter "8".
	Tue

Day Day 16 Mon 16 Tue	tail Xfer	In 8:25AM	Out		TRC	Hours	Cumu lative	Skip/Take Meal	Hazard/ In Chrg		Override	Department	Comment	Account
16 Mon	Xfer		ļ		TRC	Hours								
		8:25AM	5:00PM	Contraction of					Incing	NoPay	Overtime	Transfer	Code	Code
16 Tue				0 🛐		8.08	8.08	~		<b>~</b>	<b>~</b>	Q	Q	
		8:31AM	4:58PM	0 🕅		7.95	16.03	~		<b>~</b>	~	Q	Q	
16 Wed		8:32AM	5:03PM	0 🕅		8.01	24.04	~		<b>~</b>	~	Q	Q	
'16 Thu		8:26AM	4:49PM	0 🕅		7.88	31.92	~		~	<b>&gt;</b>	<u>्</u>	Q	
'16 Fri					LW2 Q	8.00		~		<b>~</b>	~	Q	Q	
16 Sat				B	Q			~		<b>~</b>	~	<u>्</u>	Q	
'16 Sun					Q			~		~	~	Q	Q	
16 Mon				Ø	CHE Q	8.00		~		~	~	<u>्</u>	Q	
16 Tue					LW2 Q	8		~		<b>~</b>	~	Q	Q	
16 Wed		8:29AM	4:59PM	0 🕅		8.00	39.92	>		~	<	Q	Q	
16 Thu		8:30AM	5:05PM	0 🕅		8.08	48.00	>		~	>	ď	Q	
16 Fri		8:33AM	5:02PM	0 🗟		7.98	55.98	>		~	~	Q	Q	
16 Sat		8:27AM	4:57PM	0 🕅		8.00	63.98	~		~	~	Q	Q	
16 Sun					<u> </u>			~		~	~	Q	Q	
	//16         Fri           //16         Sat           //16         Sun           //16         Mon           //16         Tue           //16         Wed           //16         Thu           //16         Fri           //16         Sat	rie         rie           rie         rie           rie         rie           rie         rie           rie         mon           rie         rie           rie         rie	/16         Fri	/16         Fri	Arta         Fri         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         101 </th <th>Arth         Fri         Image: Constraint of the state /th> <th>Art6         Fri         Image: Constraint of the state /th> <th>htfi     Fri     Image: constraint of the state /th> <th>Art6       Fri       Image: Constraint of the state of the s</th> <th>Arth       Fri       Image: Section of the sect</th> <th>Arth       Fri       -<th>Arth       Fin       Image: Constraint of the state of the s</th><th>Art6       Fri       Image: Constraint of the state of the s</th><th>Art6       Fri       Image: Constraint of the state of the s</th></th>	Arth         Fri         Image: Constraint of the state	Art6         Fri         Image: Constraint of the state	htfi     Fri     Image: constraint of the state	Art6       Fri       Image: Constraint of the state of the s	Arth       Fri       Image: Section of the sect	Arth       Fri       - <th>Arth       Fin       Image: Constraint of the state of the s</th> <th>Art6       Fri       Image: Constraint of the state of the s</th> <th>Art6       Fri       Image: Constraint of the state of the s</th>	Arth       Fin       Image: Constraint of the state of the s	Art6       Fri       Image: Constraint of the state of the s	Art6       Fri       Image: Constraint of the state of the s

Step	Action
18.	Click the <b>Refresh Timesheet</b> button.
	C Refresh

	ve						Date	e: 09/11/	2016	🕏 Refresh			<< Previo	ous Period Next Pe	eriod >>	
	and Elapsed	l Time De	tail													
	Date	Day	Xfer	In	Out		TRC	Hours	Cumu lative	Skip/Take Meal		Callback/ NoPay	Override Overtime	Department Transfer	Comment Code	Accoun Code
+ =	08/29/16	Mon		8:25AM	5:00PM	0 🕅		8.08	8.08	~			~	Q	Q	
+ =	08/30/16	Tue		8:31AM	4:58PM	0 🗟		7.95	16.03			~		Q	Q	
+ =	08/31/16	Wed		8:32AM	5:03PM	0 🕅		8.01	24.04	~		~	<b>~</b>	Q	Q	
+ =	09/01/16	Thu		8:26AM	4:49PM	0 🕅		7.88	31.92			~		Q	Q	
+ =	09/02/16	Fri					LW2 Q	8.00		~		~	<b>~</b>	Q	Q	
+ =	09/03/16	Sat				<b>F</b> ,	lessage	i	i				~	Q	Q	
+ =	09/04/16	Sun				18-1	llessage						<b>~</b>	Q	Q	
+ =	09/05/16	Mon				Ϊ.	o vou wish t		nu chong		have made		~	Q	Q	
+ =	09/06/16	Tue					o you wisii i	lu save a	ny change	es you may	nave made	" 🔽	~	Q	Q	
+ -	09/07/16	Wed		8:29AM	4:59PM	C	Yes		No	Cancel		$\sim$		Q	Q	
+ -	09/08/16	Thu		8:30AM	5:05PM	01		8.08	48.00	~			~	<u>्</u>	Q	
+ =	09/09/16	Fri		8:33AM	5:02PM	0 🗟		7.98	55.98	~		~	<b>~</b>	Q	Q	
+ =	09/10/16	Sat		8:27AM	4:57PM	0 🕅		8.00	63.98	~		~	<b>~</b>	<u>्</u>	Q	
+ =	09/11/16	Sun					<u> </u>			~		~	~	Q	Q	
+ -	Ve) Admin Status ate Earl	Sun		8:27AM	4:57PM			8.00	63.98							

Step	Action
19.	Click the <b>Yes</b> button to save the changes to the timesheet.
	Yes

Punch							Date	e: 09/11/2	2016	Refresh	)		e e Drouie	ous Period Next Pe	ariad sis	
Punch								l			·		SS Flevic	Jus Pendu Mext Pe	enou >>	
	Date	Day	Xfer	In	Out		TRC	Hours	Cumu	Skip/Take Meal			Override	Department Transfer	Comment Code	Account Code
• =	08/29/16	Mon		8:25AM	5:00PM	0 🕅		8.08	8.08	~		<ul> <li>V</li> </ul>	~	Q	Q	
• =	08/30/16	Tue		8:31AM	4:58PM	0 🛐		7.95	16.03	~		~	<b>~</b>	Q	Q	
+ 🖃	08/31/16	Wed		8:32AM	5:03PM	0 🕅		8.01	24.04	~		~	~	Q	Q	
• =	09/01/16	Thu		8:26AM	4:49PM	0 🕅		7.88	31.92	~		~	~	Q	Q	
• =	09/02/16	Fri					LW2 Q	8.00							Q	
• 🖃	09/03/16	Sat				B	Q			~		~	<b>~</b>	Q	Q	
• =	09/04/16	Sun				Ð	Q			~		~	<b>~</b>	<u>्</u>	Q	
+ =	09/05/16	Mon					CHE Q	8.00							Q	
• =	09/06/16	Tue					LW2 Q	8.00							Q	
+ =	09/07/16	Wed		8:29AM	4:59PM	0 🕅		8.00	39.92	>		>	>	Q	Q	
• =	09/08/16	Thu		8:30AM	5:05PM	0 対		8.08	48.00	~		~	~	Q	Q	
• 🗆	09/09/16	Fri		8:33AM	5:02PM	0 🕅		7.98	55.98	~		~	<b>~</b>	<u>्</u>	Q	
• =	09/10/16	Sat		8:27AM	4:57PM	0 🕅		8.00	63.98	~		~	<b>~</b>	Q	Q	
+ =	09/11/16	Sun				Ħ	Q			>		~	~	<u>्</u>	Q	

Step	Action
20.	This completes <i>Enter Holiday Pay</i> . End of Procedure.

### Enter On-Call Time

### Procedure

In this topic you will learn how to Enter On-Call Time.

Step	Action
1.	LSUNO have employees who are on call in the event of an emergency. They are paid a flat amount for the hours they are on call. In the event of an emergency, they would report to work, clock in and clock out when they leave. During these work hours they do not receive their on call pay. When they finish working, they are back on call. It is entered as a TRC with hours.
2.	In this exercise, the employee is On Call for Wednesday and Saturday. <b>TRC Code CP1</b> - is the code used for employees on call during the week. <b>TRC Code CP2</b> - is the code used for employees on call on the weekend.

	ive						Date:	09/26/20	16 📆	Refresh		<	< Previous	Period Next Per	iod >>	
- Punc	h and Elapsed	Time De	tail										2	🔺 1-14 of 14 🕨		
	Date	Day	Xfer	In	Out		TRC	Hours	Cumu lative	Skip/Take Meal	Hazard/ In Chrg	Callback/ NoPay	Override Overtime	Comment Code		
+	09/26/16	Mon					Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	09/27/16	Tue				<b>B</b>	Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	09/28/16	Wed				. H	Q			~		~		Q		
+	09/29/16	Thu				81	ď			~		~		Q		
+	09/30/16	Fri				Ħ	ď			~		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	10/01/16	Sat				B	Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	10/02/16	Sun				Ħ	Q			~		~		Q		
+	10/03/16	Mon					Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	10/04/16	Tue				BI	Q			~		~		Q		
+	10/05/16	Wed				B	Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	10/06/16	Thu				B	Q			~		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	10/07/16	Fri				Ħ	Q			~		<b>~</b>		Q		
+ -	10/08/16	Sat				B	Q			~		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	10/09/16	Sun				BI	Q			<b>~</b>		~		Q		

Step	Action
3.	Click the Look up TRC button.
	]0

Step	Action
4.	Click the ON CALL PAY link.
	CP1 ON CALL PAY
5.	Enter the desired information into the <b>Wed</b> field. Enter "12".
б.	Click the <b>Save</b> button.
	🔚 Save

N					Time and	Labor 🔻	> Use	a▼ > T	imesheet					A Hor
					Date:	09/26/20	16 📆	Refresh		<	< Previous	Period Next	Period >>	
lapsed Time D	etail										2	◀ 1-14 of 14 🕨		
e Day	Xfer	In	Out		TRC	Hours	Cumu lative	Skip/Take Meal	Hazard/ In Chrg	Callback/ NoPay		Comment Code	1	
26/16 Mon						2		<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
27/16 Tue				81				<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
28/16 Wed					CP1 C	12.00						Q		
29/16 Thu						2		<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
30/16 Fri				Þ	G	2		<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
01/16 Sat					0	2		<b>~</b>						
02/16 Sun				Ħ	6			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
03/16 Mon					0	2		<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
04/16 Tue				N	0			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
05/16 Wed				Ħ	0	λ		<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
06/16 Thu					C			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
07/16 Fri				Ħ	G	2		<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
08/16 Sat					0			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
09/16 Sun				81	0		1	<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
	Day           28/16         Mon           27/16         Tue           28/16         Wed           29/16         Thu           30/16         Fri           51/16         Sat           32/16         Sun           33/16         Mon           34/16         Tue           35/16         Wed           36/16         Fri           38/16         Sat           39/16         Fri           38/16         Sat	26/16         Mon	Day         Xter         In           26/16         Mon         □         □           27/16         Tue         □         □           28/16         Wed         □         □           28/16         Kled         □         □           28/16         Kled         □         □           28/16         Kled         □         □           28/16         Kled         □         □           29/16         Kled         □         □           31/16         Kled         □         □           32/16         Kled         □         □           32/16         Kled         □         □           55/16         Wed         □         □           36/16         Thu         □         □           37/16         Ked         □         □           38/16         □         □         □	Day         Xter         n         Out           26/16         Mon         Image: Constraint of the state	Day         Xfer         In         Out           26/16         Mon	Day         Xfer         In         Out         TRC           26/16         Mon	Day         Xter         In         Out         TRC         Hours           86/16         Mon         Image: Constraint of the state of the	Day         Xter         In         Out         TRC         Hours         Cumu Lave           26/16         Mon	Day         Xter         In         Out         TRC         Hours         Current lative         Skip/Take Meal           26/16         Mon         Image: Constraint of the state of the s	Day         Xter         In         Out         TRC         Hours         Currue Lative         Normality         N	Day         Xter         In         Out         TRC         Hours         Current lattice         Notified         Hazardi In Charge         Calibació/ Media         Hazardi In Charge         Calibació/ Media         Hazardi In Charge         Calibació/ Media           26/16         Mon         Image: Construction of the	by         Xter         In         Out         TRC         Hours         Cumu lative         SkipTake Meal         Hazardí HnChrog         Nabber/ Nabber/ Nabber/ Nabber/ Nabber/         Overrife Overrife Overrife           26/16         Mon         Image: Computed State Sta	by         Xter         In         Out         TRC         Hours         Sterned Meal         Mage // Meal         Hazard/ In Chrg         College         Comment Code           86/16         Mon         Image // Mage	by         Xter         In         Out         TRC         Hours         Start         Inzert         Inzert         Comment Incharge         Comment Start         Comment Incharge         Comment Code         Code         Co

Step	Action
7.	Click the Look up TRC button.
	9

201	цр	FRN					Look Up TR	C		×			
	RCB									Help			
Œ	Save						Business Unit:		LSUNO		Drouiour	Period Next Period >>	
_	_	-					Workgroup:		BPOS_RPTR				
							Time Reporting	g Code: begi	ns with 🗸		2	◀ 1-14 of 14	
		Date	Day	Xfer	In	Out	Description:	begi	ns with 🗸		Dverride Dvertime	Comment Code	
+	=	09/26/16	Mon				Look Up	Clear	Cancel Basic Lookup				
+		09/27/16	Tue										
+		09/28/16	Wed	<u> </u>			Search Resu	ilts					
_	_						View 100	Firs	t 🕘 1-17 of 17 🕑 Last			· · · ·	
+		09/29/16	Thu				Time Reporting	Code	Description			Q	
+	-	09/30/16	Fri				CHE	Cancel	Holiday Entitlement				
+		10/01/16	Sat				CP1		LL PAY				
-		10/01/10	Jai				CP2		LL PAY WEEKEND			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
+	-	10/02/16	Sun				JBT		B TRAINING			Q	
+		10/03/16	Mon				LAN		- ANNUAL BW WAGE - SICK BIWEEKLY WAGE			Q	
_	_						LES		EAVE - HOURS ONLY			· · · · ·	
+		10/04/16	Tue				LLC		- CIVIL WAGE			Q	
+	-	10/05/16	Wed				LLE		- EDUCATIONAL WAGE				
+		10/06/16	Thu				LLF		- BEREAVEMENT WAGE				
_		10/00/10	mu				LLJ	LEAVE	- JURY DUTY WAGE				
+	-	10/07/16	Fri				LLM	LEAVE	- MILITARY WAGE			Q	
+	Ξ	10/08/16	Sat			1	LLS	LEAVE	- SPECIAL WAGE				
	_						LW1		UNAUTHORIZED				
+	-	10/09/16	Sun				LW2		AUTHORIZED			Q	
-							SOP		NDED WITHOUT PAY				
L	) Save	•)					SWP	SUSPE	NDED WITH PAY				
ast	Updat	e Earlie	est Chg [	Dt Rur	TA?								
	Time												
	0/16 1:46P	M 09/05	5/2016	Y									
			I 🛃								es	2 1	
	ayable	Totals			Date I	Day TR					Day	Start Time End Time	
RC		To	ot Hours								Mon	8:30AM 5:00PM	

Step	Action
8.	Click the ON CALL PAY WEEKEND link.
	ON CALL PAY WEEKEND

	Sav	<u>e)</u>						D	ate:	09/26/20	16 📆	Refresh		<	< Previous	Period Next Pe	riod >>	-
<del>∵</del> P	unch :	and Elapsed	Time De	tail											2 🔣	🔹 1-14 of 14 🕨		
		Date	Day	Xfer	In	Out		TRC		Hours	Cumu lative	Skip/Take Meal	Hazard/ In Chrg	Callback/ NoPay	Override Overtime	Comment Code		
+	-	09/26/16	Mon						Q			<b>~</b>		~		Q		
+	-	09/27/16	Tue				81		Q			~		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	-	09/28/16	Wed					CP1	Q	12.00						Q		- 1
+	-	09/29/16	Thu				8		Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		٩		
+	-	09/30/16	Fri				Ħ		Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		٩		
+	-	10/01/16	Sat				B	CP2	Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	-	10/02/16	Sun				<b>BI</b>		Q			~		<b>~</b>		٩		
+	-	10/03/16	Mon				Ħ		Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	-	10/04/16	Tue				Ħ		Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	-	10/05/16	Wed				Ħ		Q			~		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	-	10/06/16	Thu				3		Q			<u> </u>		<u> </u>		Q		
+	-	10/07/16	Fri				Ħ		Q			~		<u> </u>		Q		
+	-	10/08/16	Sat				B		Q			<u> </u>		<u> </u>		Q		
+	-	10/09/16	Sun				81		Q			~		~		Q		

Step	Action
9.	Enter the desired information into the <b>Sat</b> field. Enter "12".

. Pur		•						Da	ate: (	09/26/20	16 🕱	Refresh		<		Period Next P	eriod >>	,
_	nch a	and Elapsed	Time De	tail			_							1	2	🔹 1-14 of 14 🕨		
		Date	Day	Xfer	In	Out		TRC		Hours	Cumu lative	Skip/Take Meal	Hazard/ In Chrg	Callback/ NoPay	Override Overtime	Comment Code		
+	-	09/26/16	Mon						Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	-	09/27/16	Tue				- Bi		Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	-	09/28/16	Wed					CP1	Q	12.00						Q		
+	-	09/29/16	Thu						Q			~		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	-	09/30/16	Fri				B		Q			~		~		Q		
+	-	10/01/16	Sat					CP2	Q	12		<b>~</b>		<b>_</b>		Q		
+	-	10/02/16	Sun				- Bi		Q			~		~		Q		
+	-	10/03/16	Mon				Ħ		Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	-	10/04/16	Tue				B		Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		٩		
+	-	10/05/16	Wed				Ħ		Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		٩		
+	-	10/06/16	Thu				B		Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	-	10/07/16	Fri				Ħ		Q			<b>~</b>		~		Q		
+	-	10/08/16	Sat						Q			~		<b>~</b>		Q		
+	-	10/09/16	Sun				BI		Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q		

Step	Action
10.	Click the <b>Save</b> button.
	(E Save)

E	🛛 Sav	e						D	ate:	09/28/20	16	Refresh		<	< Previous	Period Next F	Period >>	
P	unch a	and Elapsed	Time De	tail											2	🔺 1-14 of 14 🕨		
		Date	Day	Xfer	In	Out		TRC		Hours	Cumu lative	Skip/Take Meal	Hazard/ In Chrg	Callback/ NoPay		Comment Code		
+	-	09/26/16	Mon						Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q	1	
+	-	09/27/16	Tue				Ħ		Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q	1	
+	-	09/28/16	Wed		1			CP1	Q	12.00		1				Q	1	
+	-	09/29/16	Thu				B		Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q	1	
+	-	09/30/16	Fri				Ħ		Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q	1	
+	Ξ	10/01/16	Sat					CP2	Q	12.00						Q		
+	-	10/02/16	Sun				B		Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q	1	
+	-	10/03/16	Mon						Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q	1	
+	-	10/04/16	Tue				<b>B</b>		Q			<b>~</b>		~		Q	1	
+	-	10/05/16	Wed				B		Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q	1	
+	-	10/06/16	Thu				Ħ		Q			~		~		Q	1	
+	-	10/07/16	Fri				Ħ		Q			<b>~</b>		~		Q	1	
+	-	10/08/16	Sat						Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q	1	
+	-	10/09/16	Sun				1		Q			<b>~</b>		<b>~</b>		Q	1	

Step	Action
11.	This completes <i>Enter On-Call Time</i> . End of Procedure.

### Manage Schedules

### Manage Schedules

### Procedure

In this topic you will learn how to Manage Schedules.

NOTE: Managing Schedules should only be used to change work days and or times for one pay period. If changes effect more than on pay period, a new personal schedule should be created in Assign Work Schedules.

Favorites 🔻	Main Menu 🔻		🟫 Home
PSOHRTE	2N		
PS9HRTF WEBRCB2			
		Persona	lize Content   Layout
<			>

Step	Action
1.	Click the Main Menu button.
	Main Menu 🔻

Search Menu:	Favorites 🔻	Main Menu 🔻			🏫 Home
Imager Self Service       Personalize Content   Layout         Imager Self Service       Personalize Content   Layout         Sel Up HRMS       Personalize Content   Layout         Reporting Tools       Personalize Content   Layout         Personalize Content   Layout       Personalize Content   Layout         Layout       Personalize Content         Layout<					
Imager Self Service       Personalize Content   Layout         Imager Self Service       Personalize Content   Layout         Sel Up HRMS       Personalize Content   Layout         Reporting Tools       Personalize Content   Layout         Personalize Content   Layout       Personalize Content   Layout         Layout       Personalize Content         Layout<	PS9HRTF	R I	<b>&gt;&gt;</b>		
<ul> <li>Time and Labor</li> <li>Set Up HRMS</li> <li>Reporting Tools</li> <li>People Tools</li> <li>LSUHSC Processes</li> </ul>	WEBRCB2				
Set Up HRMS       >         Reporting Tools       >         PeopleTools       >         LSUHSC Processes       >		-	•	Personaliz	e Content   Layout
<ul> <li>Reporting Tools</li> <li>PeopleTools</li> <li>LSUHSC Processes</li> </ul>			•		
□     PeopleTools       □     LSUHSC Processes			•		
LSUHSC Processes			•		
			•		
Wy Personalizations			•		
		My Personalizations			
					>

Step	Action	
2.	Click the LSUHSC Processes menu.	
	LSUHSC Processes	÷

Favorites 🔻	Main Me	enu 🥆		A Home
		h Menu:		
PS9HRTF WEBRCB2	R		»	
WEBRCB2		Manager Self Service	\$	Personalize Content   Layout
		Time and Labor		
		Set Up HRMS		
		Reporting Tools		
		PeopleTools		
		LSUHSC Processes	,	
		My Personalizations	Time and Lab	or F
		wy Personalizations		
1				
<				>

Step	Action
3.	Click the <b>Time and Labor</b> menu.
	Time and Labor

Favorites 🔻	Main I	Menu 🔻		_			_	_	_	_	_		A Home
	Sear	rch Menu:											
PS9HRTR WEBRCB2			$\otimes$										
WEBRCB2			\$										
		Manager Self Service	•								Perso	nalize Conte	ent   Layout
		Time and Labor	•										
		Set Up HRMS	•										
		Reporting Tools	•										
		PeopleTools	 •				-						
		LSUHSC Processes											
		My Personalizations	Time and La	bor		Use			•				
						Report			· ·				
						Inquire							
					_	inquire							
<													>

Step	Action
4.	Click the Use menu.
	🗀 Use 🕨

Favorites 🔻		Menu 🔻								🏫 Home
		rch Menu:								
PS9HRTF WEBRCB2			<b>&gt;</b>							
WEBRCB2		Manager On K One day	÷						Dem	onalize Content   Layout
		Manager Self Service							Pers	sonalize Content   Layout
		Time and Labor								
		Set Up HRMS	•							
		Reporting Tools	•							
		PeopleTools	· · · · ·			1				
		LSUHSC Processes	Time and Labo	r [						-
		My Personalizations			🗀 Use					
	_				E Report			Assign Work Schedule		
					🗀 Inquire			Manage Schedules		
				_				Timesheet		
							_			-
1										
1										
1										
<										>

Step	Action
5.	Click the Manage Schedules menu.
	Manage Schedules

S9HRTRN	> Time and Labor ▼ > Use ▼ > Manage Scheet Sche	edules 🏫 Hon
EBRCB2		New Window   Help   Personalize Page   🗐
Date Range Schedules		
Employee Selection Criteria	1	
Description Time Reporter Group	Value	
Empl ID		
Empl Record		
Last Name		
First Name		
Business Unit		
Job Code		
Job Description		
Department		
Supervisor ID		
Reports To Position Number		
ocation Code		
Company	8	
North American Paygroup	9	
Global Payroll Paygroup	9	
Norkgroup	Q.	
Taskgroup	9	
	9	

Step	Action
6.	You will enter your seven-digit Department ID number into the Department field. The New Orleans designation, 'NO' must precede the seven-digit Department ID number. If you do not know your Department ID number, you can search for it using the Look up Department feature to the right of the department field. Enter the desired information into the <b>Value</b> field. Enter "NO00000000". Department
7.	Click the Get Employees button. Get Employees
8.	In this exercise, the employee on <b>Line 7</b> will be off on Monday, 9/26/16 and the employee on <b>Line 8</b> will work on Monday, 9/26/16.
9.	Click the Row 7 Monday 8.5 Hours link.
	8.5 Hours

avorites  Main Menu  LSUH	ISC Processes 🔻 >	Time and Labor	▼ > Use	<ul> <li>Manage Sch</li> </ul>	edules	A Hor
PS9HRTRN VEBRCB2						
						New Window   Help   Personalize Page
Schedule Detail for 09/26/2016	6					
John Doe		Empl	loyee ID:			
Job Title:		Empl	loyment Reco	ord Number:0		
Instructions						
Refresh Schedule						
*Schedule Type: Punch 🗸						
Refresh Schedule (Existing schedule will	I be cleared and refresh	ed based on the above	e selections.)			
Primary Schedule						
Schedule Detail						
Shift ID Taskgroup	Off Shift In	Out Time	Zone S	ched Hrs More		
Q Q	2:00:00	P 10:30:00i	Q	8.50 More	+ -	
Training Details						
lo training data for today						
Absence Details						
to absence data for today						
Holiday Details						
No holiday data for today						
Save						
Return to Manage Schedules						
🖃 Notify						

Step	Action
10.	Click the <b>Off Shift</b> option.
11.	Click the <b>Save</b> button.
	Save

9 E											
	Name	Empl ID	Rcd#	Total Hours	Monday 09/26/2016	Tuesday 09/27/2016	Wednesday 09/28/2016	Thursday 09/29/2016	Friday 09/30/2016	Saturday 10/01/2016	
1	John Doe		1	0.00	No Schedule	No Schedule					
2	John Doe		1	85.00	8.5 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM	0 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM					
3	John Doe		12	0.00	No Schedule	No Schedule					
1	John Doe		1	85.00	8.5 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM	0 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM					
5	John Doe		1	85.00	8.5 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM	0 Hours 12:00 AM-12:00 AM					
5	John Doe		0	85.00	8.5 Hours 9:45 PM-6:15 AM ➡	8.5 Hours 9:45 PM-6:15 AM ⇔	8.5 Hours 9:45 PM-6:15 AM ⇔	8.5 Hours 9:45 PM-6:15 AM ⇔	8 <u>.5 Hours</u> 9:45 PM-8:15 AM ⇔	0 Hours 9:45 PM-6:15 AM	
-	John Doe		0	76.50	0 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM	8.5 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM	8.5 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM	8.5 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM	8.5 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM	0 Hours 12:00 AM-12:00 AM	
в	John Doe		0	0.00	0 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM	0 Hours 12:00 AM-12:00 AM	Ī				
9	John Doe		0	85.00	8.5 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM	0 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM					
	John Doe		0	85.00	8.5 Hours 6:00 AM-2:30 PM	0 Hours 6:00 AM-2:30 PM					
1	John Das			95.00	8.5 Hours 1:45 PM-10:15 PM	8.5 Hours 1:45 PM-10:15 PM	8.5 Hours 1:45 PM-10:15 PM	8.5 Hours	8.5 Hours 1:45 PM-10:15 PM	0 Hours 1:45 PM-10:15 PM	

Step	Action
12.	Click the <b>Row 8 Monday 0 Hours</b> link.

Favorites 🔻	Main N	vlenu 🔻 >	LSUH	SC Process	ies 🔻 >	Time and L	abor 🔻 >	Use 🔻 >	Manage Sched	ules				Â	Home
PS9HRTF	2N														
WEBRCB2															
											N	New Window	Help Pe	rsonalize Pa	ge 🔛
Schedule	Deta	il for 09/26	/2016	6											
John Doe	and the second						Employee ID:								
Job Title:							Employment F	Record Numb	per:0						
1 Instruct	tions														
Refresh Sch	hedule														
*Schedule Ty	pe: P	unch 🗸													
Refresh \$	Schedule	e (Existing sche	dule will	be cleared a	and refreshed	based on the	above selection	IS.)							
Primary Sch	odulo														
Schedule D															
Shift ID		Taskgroup		Off Shift	In	Out	Time Zone	Sched Hrs	More						
	Q		Q		2:00:00P	10:30:00	Q	0.00	More	<b>±</b>	-1				
T D			~		2.00.001	10.50.001	Q	0.00	more						
Training De No training da		odav													
Absence De		,													
No absence d	ata for t	odav													
Holiday Det															
No holiday da	ita for to	oday													
Save															
Return to Man	age Sch	edules													
🖃 Notify															

Step	Action
13.	Click the <b>Off Shift</b> option.
14.	Click the <b>Save</b> button.
	Save
15.	The schedule for the employees on Line 7 and Line 8 has been adjusted.
	The employee on Line 7 is not scheduled to work, and the employee on Line 8 is now schedule to work,
16.	In this exercise the employee's schedule on <b>Line 5</b> is adjusted to work different hour on 9/26/16.
	The employee is scheduled to work 2:00 PM - 10:30 PM, but the schedule will be adjusted for the employee to work 10:00 PM - 6:00 AM

	es 🔻 🛛 Main Menu 🔻 > L	SUHSC Proces	sses 🔻	> Time	e and Labor 🔻 🚿	Use 🔻 > Ma	anage Schedules			🟫 Ho
91 BF										
N	ame	Empl ID	Rcd#	Total Hours	Monday 09/26/2016	Tuesday 09/27/2016	Wednesday 09/28/2016	Thursday 09/29/2016	Friday 09/30/2016	Saturday 10/01/2016
1 J	ohn Doe		1	0.00	No Schedule	No Schedule				
2 J	ohn Doe		1	85.00	8.5 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM	0 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM				
3 J	ohn Doe		12	0.00	No Schedule	No Schedule				
4 JI	ohn Doe		1	85.00	8.5 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM	0 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM				
5 J	ohn Doe		1	85.00	8.5 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM	0 Hours 12:00 AM-12:00 AM				
5 J	ohn Doe		0	85.00	8.5 Hours 9:45 PM-6:15 AM ➡	8.5 Hours 9:45 PM-6:15 AM ⇔	8.5 Hours 9:45 PM-6:15 AM ⇔	8.5 Hours 9:45 PM-6:15 AM ⇔	8.5 Hours 9:45 PM-8:15 AM ⇔	0 Hours 9:45 PM-6:15 AM
7 J	ohn Doe		0	76.50	0 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM	8.5 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM	8.5 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM	8.5 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM	8.5 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM	0 Hours 12:00 AM-12:00 AM
3 J	ohn Doe		0	8.50	8.5 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM	0 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM	0 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM	0 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM	0 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM	0 Hours 12:00 AM-12:00 AM
) Ji	ohn Doe		0	85.00	8.5 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM	0 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM				

Step	Action
17.	Click the <b>Row 5 Monday 8.5 Hours</b> link.
	8.5 Hours

A A https:/	//rcba.pshe. <b>lsuhsc.edu</b> /p	sp/hrtm/FM	PI OVEE/HR	MS/c/77	0-80	🗿 Manage So	beduler	×		- 6 <del>-</del>
						Use 🔻 >				A Home
PS9HRTRN WEBRCB2										
										New Window   Help   Personalize Page   📰
Schedule Deta	ail for 09/26/201	6								
John Doe					Employee ID:					
Job Title:					Employment	Record Num	per: 1			
Instructions										
Refresh Schedule										
*Schedule Type: F	Punch 🔽									
Refresh Schedu	le (Existing schedule v	ill be cleared a	and refreshed	l based on th	e above selectio	ns.)				
Primary Schedule Schedule Detail	(TTT)									
Shift ID	Taskgroup	Off Shift	In	Out	Time Zone	Sched Hrs	More			
٩	C		2:00:00P	10:30:00	٩	8.50	More	+	-	
Training Details										
No training data for t	today									
Absence Details										
No absence data for	today									
Holiday Details										
No holiday data for t	oday									
Save										
Return to Manage Sci	hedules									
🚱 🙆	<b>i</b>	w	x∎	P						▲ P C all to 9/28/2016

Step	Action
18.	Enter the desired information into the In field. Enter "10:00 PM".
19.	Enter the desired information into the <b>Out</b> field. Enter "6:00 AM".

Favorites 🔻	Main Me	nu 🔻 >	LSUHSC F	rocesses 🔻	> Time	and Labor `	🔹 > Use 👻	> Manage	e Schedules		🏫 Home
PS9HRT	RN										
WEBRCB2										New Window	Help Personalize Page 3
		r 00/0/	00040							New Window	Help   Personalize Page   III
Schedule	Detail	tor 09/26	5/2016								
John Doe							oyee ID:				
Job Title:						Empi	oyment Record	Number: 1			
Instruction	tions										
Refresh Sc	hedule										
*Schedule T	/pe: Pun	ch 🗸									
Refresh	Schedule	(Existing sch	nedule will be c	leared and re	freshed based	on the above	e selections.)				
Primary Scl	odulo										
Schedule D		•									
Shift ID		Taskgroup		Off Shift	In	Out	Time Zone	Sched Hrs			
	Q				10:00:00P	6:00 AM			0.50 +	-	
Training De	tails										
No training d		ay									
Absence D	etails										
No absence d	ata for too	lay									
Holiday De	taila										
No holiday da		av									
Save		-									
Gave											
Return to Man	age Sched	ules									
🖃 Notify											

Step	Action
20.	Click the <b>Save</b> button.
	Save
21.	The schedule is adjusted to reflect the new work hours for the employee on Line 5.

Name	Empl ID	Rcd#	Total Hours	Monday 09/26/2016	Tuesday 09/27/2016	Wednesday 09/28/2016	Thursday 09/29/2016	Friday 09/30/2016	Saturday 10/01/2016
1 John Doe		1	0.00	No Schedule	No Schedule	No Schedule	No Schedule	No Schedule	No Schedule
2 John Doe		1	85.00	8.5 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM	8.5 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM	8.5 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM	8.5 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM	8.5 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM	0 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM
3 John Doe		12	0.00	No Schedule	No Schedule	No Schedule	No Schedule	No Schedule	No Schedule
4 John Doe		1	85.00	8.5 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM	8.5 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM	8.5 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM	8.5 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM	8.5 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM	0 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM
5 John Doe		1	84.50	8 Hours 10:00 PM-6:00 AM ⇔	8.5 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM	8.5 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM	8.5 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM	8.5 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM	0 Hours 12:00 AM-12:00 A
6 John Doe		0	85.00	8.5 Hours 9:45 PM-6:15 AM ➡	8 <u>.5 Hours</u> 9:45 PM-6:15 AM ➡	8.5 Hours 9:45 PM-6:15 AM ➡	8.5 Hours 9:45 PM-8:15 AM ➡	8.5 Hours 9:45 PM-6:15 AM ⇔	0 Hours 9:45 PM-6:15 AM
7 John Doe		0	76.50	0 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM	8.5 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM	8.5 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM	8.5 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM	8.5 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM	0.Hours 12:00 AM-12:00 A
8 John Doe		0	8.50	8.5 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM	0 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM	0 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM	0 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM	0 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM	0.Hours 12:00 AM-12:00 A
9 John Doe	-	0	85.00	8.5 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM	8.5 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM	8.5 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM	8.5 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM	8.5 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PM	0 Hours 2:00 PM-10:30 PN
0 John Doe		0	85.00	8.5 Hours 6:00 AM-2:30 PM	8.5 Hours 6:00 AM-2:30 PM	8.5 Hours 6:00 AM-2:30 PM	8.5 Hours 6:00 AM-2:30 PM	8.5 Hours 6:00 AM-2:30 PM	0.Hours 6:00 AM-2:30 PM
11 John Doe		0	85.00	8.5 Hours 1:45 PM-10:15 PM	8.5 Hours 1:45 PM-10:15 PM	8.5 Hours 1:45 PM-10:15 PM	8.5 Hours	8.5 Hours 1:45 PM-10:15 PM	0 Hours 1:45 PM-10:15

Step	Action
22.	Click the <b>Home</b> link.
	A Home

Favorites 👻 Main Menu 🔻	🏫 Home
PS9HRTRN WEBRCB2	
WEDRODZ	Personalize Content   Layout
<	>

Step	Action
23.	This completes <i>Manage Schedules</i> . End of Procedure.

## Assign Predefined Work Schedule

### Procedure

In this topic you will learn how to Assign a Predefined Work Schedule.

Step	Action
1.	NOTE: With the exception of Student Workers, Transients, and most Facility
	Service employees, all employees have an assigned schedule. Thus, all employees
	should have a schedule populated in the timesheet grid which accurately reflects
	the employee's work schedule.

Favorites ▼ Main Menu ▼	A Hom
PS9HRTRN NEBRCB2	
NEBRCB2	Personalize Content   Lay
<	)

Step	Action
2.	Click the Main Menu button.
	Main Menu 🔻

Favorites 🔻	Main Menu 🔻		*	Home
	Search Menu:			
PS9HRTR WEBRCB2	2	<b>&gt;</b>		
WEBRCB2		÷		
	Manager Self Service	•	Personalize Content	Layout
	Time and Labor	•		
	Set Up HRMS	•		
	Reporting Tools	•		
	PeopleTools	•		
	LSUHSC Processes	<b>&gt;</b>		
	My Personalizations			
<				>

Step	Action
3.	Click the LSUHSC Processes menu.
	LSUHSC Processes
4.	Click the <b>Time and Labor</b> menu.
	Time and Labor
5.	Click the Assign Work Schedule menu.
	Assign Work Schedule

Favorites 🔻	Main Menu 🔻 > LSUHSC Processes 🄻 > Time and Labor 🔻 > Use 🔻 > Assign Work Schedule	🏫 Home
PS9HRTE	RN	
PS9HRTF WEBRCB2		
		New Window   Help   📰
Assign Work	rk Schedule	
Enter any inform	mation you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values.	
Find an Exist	sting Value	
Search C	Criteria	
Empl ID:	begins with 🗸	
Rcd#:	= •	
Date:		
Name:	begins with V	
	D: begins with V	
	begins with V	
Class Indc: F/P Time:		
Set ID:	begins with V SHARE	
Department:		
Status:	= V Active V	
Include Hist		
Include His	story Case sensitive	
Search	Clear Basic Search 🖾 Save Search Criteria	

Step	Action
6.	Enter the desired information into the Empl ID field. Enter "0000000". Empl ID: begins with
7.	Click the Search button.
8.	In this exercise, you will Create a Personal Schedule for the employee for the Pay Period beginning October 10, 2016. The employee will work Monday - Friday, 8:00 AM - 4:30 PM.

ASSIGN VI						
	/ork Schedule		- I ID			
John Doe Job Title:			Employee ID: Empl Record:	0		
000 1100.			Empirication.	0		
Expansion Expansion	d to view Instructions					
Assign Sch			Perso	nalize   Find   View A	II   🗖   🔜 🛛 First 🕚 1 of	1 🕑 Last
Primary Sch	nedule 💷					
ffective Date	Assignment Method	Schedule Group	Schedule ID	Description	Show Schedule	
4/05/2010	Create Personal Schedule	SHARE		Conversion	Show Schedule	<b>E</b>
	tory of Schedule Assignment	ts_including_defa	ult changes			
	tory of Schedule Assignment	ts, including defa	ult changes			
	tory of Schedule Assignment	ts, including defa	ult changes	(	👔 Update/Display	lude History
		ts, including defa	ult changes	(	Update/Display	lude History
		ts, including defa	ult changes	(	Update/Display	lude History
		ts, including defa	ult changes	(	Update/Display	lude History
		ts, including defa	ult changes	ĺ	Update/Display     Display     Inc	lude History
		ts, including defa	ult changes	ĺ	Update/Display	lude History
		ts, including defa	ult changes		Update/Display	lude History
		ts, including defa	ult changes		Update/Display	lude History

Step	Action
9.	Click the Add a new row at row 1 button.
10.	The Effective date is the date the new schedule will begin. This should be the pay period Start Date. Click the <b>Row 1 Choose a date</b> button.
11.	Click the desired date.
12.	Click the button to the right of the <b>Row 1 Assignment Method</b> field.

ivorites 🔻 🕴	Main Menu 🔻 > LSUHSC P	Processes 🔻 > Time	e and Labor 🔻 > 🛛 U	se 🔻 > Assign Work Sch	edule	🏫 Hom
S9HRTRI	ı					
EBRCB2					New Window   Help	Personalize Page
Assian Wa	ork Schedule					
0		_				
John Doe						
Job Title:		Emp	I Record: 0			
Expand t	o view Instructions					
Assign Schee			Personalize	Find   View All   🔄   🔜	First 🚯 1-2 of 2 🛞 Last	
Primary Schee	dule 💷					
ffective Date	*Assignment Method	Schedule Group	Schedule ID	Description	Create Schedule	
0/10/2016	Select Predefined Schedule	SHARE		Conversion	Create Schedule 🛨 🖃	
4/05/2010	Use Default Schedule Create Personal Schedule	SHARE		Conversion	Show Schedule	
View histor	ry of Schedule Assignments,	including default ch	andes			
Fice mator	ry or senedule Assignments,	including delutit el	lunges			
Save 🔯	Return to Search			🔊 Update	e/Display Include History	

Step	Action
13.	Click the Select Predefined Schedule list item.
	Select Predefined Schedule
14.	Verify that the <b>Schedule Group</b> defaults as <i>SHARE</i> . If SHARE does not default, click the Look up Schedule Group button to the right of the field and select it.

Favorites 🔻	Main Menu 🔻 > LSUHSC	Processes 🔻 >	Time and Labor 🔻 >	Use 🔻 > 🛛 Assign Work Sc	hedule		🏫 Home
PS9HRT	RN						
WEBRCB2							
					New W	/indow Help Persona	alize Page 🔲
Assign V	Vork Schedule						
John Doe		1	Employee ID:				
Job Title:			Empl Record:	0			
A Expansion	nd to view Instructions						
Assign Sc			Desservices	Find   View All   💷   📑	First 🕚 1-2 of 2	(a) 1 4	
Primary Sc			Personalize		First I-2 01 2	Casi Casi	
*Effective Date		Schedule Group	Schedule ID	Description	Show Schedule		
10/10/2016	Select Predefined Schedule	SHARE Q	9		Show Schedule	+ -	
04/05/2010	Create Personal Schedule	SHARE		Conversion	Show Schedule	+	
View his	story of Schedule Assignment	including defaul	t changes				
,	story or conclude ricongiliterit	s, moraanig aoraa	e ontangoo				
🔚 Save	Return to Search			🔎 Updat	te/Display 🖉 Inclu	de History	

Step	Action
15.	Click the Row 1 Look up Schedule ID button.
	9
16.	Select a Predefined schedule from the search results.
	These schedules are the most commonly used schedules at LSUHSC-NO Campus. If a schedule it not listed, it will be necessary to create a new schedule to assign to the employee.
	Click the <b>8:00A-4:30P M-F</b> link. <b>8:00A-4:30P M-F</b>

Favorites 🔻	Main Menu 🔻 > LSUHSC P	rocesses 🔻 > 🧵	Fime and Labor 🔻 >	Use 🔻 > 🛛 Assign Work	Schedule 🏫	Home
PS9HRT	RN					
WEBRCB2						
					New Window   Help   Personalize Page	
Assign V	/ork Schedule					
John Doe		E	Employee ID:			
Job Title:		E	Empl Record:	0		
Expan	d to view Instructions					
Assign Sct			Porconaliza	Find   View All   💷   🔜	First 🕢 1-2 of 2 🕑 Last	
Primary Sci			r ersonalize j			
*Effective Date	*Assignment Method	Schedule Group	Schedule ID	Description	Show Schedule	
10/10/2016 [	Select Predefined Schedule V	SHARE Q	8:00A-4:30P M-F	8:00A-4:30P M-F	Show Schedule + -	
04/05/2010	Create Personal Schedule	SHARE		Conversion	Show Schedule	
View his	tory of Schedule Assignments,	including defaul	t changes			
Save 3	Return to Search			Updat	te/Display	

Step	Action
17.	Click the Show Schedule link.
	Show Schedule

S9HRTR	Main Menu 🔻	,			or▼ > Use▼	, <u>.</u>				A Home
EBRCB2 From Date:	10/10/2016	81	Load Ca	lendar						ļ
Schedule C				Previous Peri	od Next Period	Personalize   F	ind I 🗷 I 💷	Eiret (4)	I-14 of 14 🕑 Last	1 1
Shift Time	Configurable To	tals 📧	T.)			r croonanzo [ ri		11100		
Day	Date	DUR	Workday ID	Shift ID	In	Out	Time Zone	Sched Hrs	Shift Detail	
Monday	10/10/2016				8:00:00AM	4:30:00PM	CST	8.50	Shift Detail	
Tuesday	10/11/2016				8:00:00AM	4:30:00PM	CST	8.50	Shift Detail	
Wednesday	10/12/2016				8:00:00AM	4:30:00PM	CST	8.50	Shift Detail	
Thursday	10/13/2016				8:00:00AM	4:30:00PM	CST	8.50	Shift Detail	
Friday	10/14/2016				8:00:00AM	4:30:00PM	CST	8.50	Shift Detail	
Saturday	10/15/2016				8:00:00AM	4:30:00PM	CST			
Sunday	10/16/2016				8:00:00AM	4:30:00PM	CST			
Monday	10/17/2016				8:00:00AM	4:30:00PM	CST	8.50	Shift Detail	
Tuesday	10/18/2016				8:00:00AM	4:30:00PM	CST	8.50	Shift Detail	
Wednesday	10/19/2016				8:00:00AM	4:30:00PM	CST	8.50	Shift Detail	
Thursday	10/20/2016				8:00:00AM	4:30:00PM	CST	8.50	Shift Detail	
Friday	10/21/2016				8:00:00AM	4:30:00PM	CST	8.50	Shift Detail	
Saturday	10/22/2016				8:00:00AM	4:30:00PM	CST			
Sunday	10/23/2016				8:00:00AM	4:30:00PM	CST			

Step	Action
18.	Click the <b>OK</b> button.
	OK

Favorites 🔻	Main Menu 🔻 > LSUHSC P	rocesses 🔻 > 🛛	Fime and Labor 🔻 >	Use 🔻 > 🛛 Assign Work Sc	hedule	🏫 Home
PS9HRTR	N					
WEBRCB2	N.					
					New Window	Help   Personalize Page   📰 -
Assign W	ork Schedule					
John Doe		E	Employee ID:			
Job Title:		E	Empl Record:	0		
Expand	to view Instructions					
Assign Sche	dules		Personalize	Find   View All   💷   🔣	First 🕚 1-2 of 2 🕑 Last	
Primary Sch	edule 💷					
*Effective Date	*Assignment Method	Schedule Group	Schedule ID	Description	Show Schedule	
					Show Schedule + -	
10/10/2016	Select Predefined Schedule V	SHARE	8:00A-4:30P M-F	8:00A-4:30P M-F	Show Schedule + -	
04/05/2010	Create Personal Schedule	SHARE		Conversion	Show Schedule +	
View hist	ory of Schedule Assignments,	including default	changes			,
V TICK INSU	if of schedule Assignments,	including actual	chunges			
📄 Save 🔯	Return to Search			🔊 Update/	Display 🖉 Include History	/

Step	Action
19.	Click the Save button.
20.	This completes <i>Assign a Predefined Work Schedule</i> . End of Procedure.

### Assign or Create Work Schedules

### Procedure

In this topic you will learn how to create a new work schedule for an employee.

NOTE: With the exception of Student Workers, Transients, and most Facility Service employees, all employees have an assigned schedule. Thus, all employees should have a schedule populated in the timesheet grid which accurately reflects the employee's work schedule.

9HRTRN BRCB2	
BRCB2	
Personalize Conte	nt   Layout
	>

Step	Action
1.	Click the Main Menu button.
2.	Click the LSUHSC Processes menu.
3.	Click the Time and Labor menu.

Step	Action			
4.	Navigation to Assign or Create Work Schedule:			
	Main Menu > LSUHSC Processes > Time and Labor > Use > click the Assign         Work Schedule menu.         Image: I			
5.	Click the Assign Work Schedule menu.  Assign Work Schedule			

Find an Existin		arch. Leave fields b	blank for a list of all values.		
	n Value				
	g value				
Search Crit	teria				
mpl ID:	begins with 🗸				
ite:		ii)	l -		
ime:	begins with 🗸				
cation Set ID:	begins with 🗸	Q			
cation Code:	begins with 🗸	Q			
			$\checkmark$		
			$\sim$		
	begins with 🗸 SHARE	٩			
	begins with 🗸	Q			
	Active		$\checkmark$		
Include Histor	ry Case Sensitive				
Search	Clear Basic Search	Save Search Cri	iteria		

Step	Action
6.	Enter the desired information into the <b>Empl ID</b> field. Enter "0000000".
	Emprilo. begins with 🗸
7.	Click the Search button.
	Search
8.	This exercise will Create a Personal Schedule for the employee for pay period 10/10/16. The employee will work from 9:00 AM - 5:30 PM.

Assign Work	Constants		Employee ID:			
			Empl Record:	0		
Expand to vi	ew Instructions					
Assign Schedule Primary Schedule			Persor	nalize   Find   View All	🗷   🔜 🛛 First 🕚 1 of 1 🕚	🕑 Last
ffective Date Assi	gnment Method	Schedule Group	Schedule ID	Description	Show Schedule	
4/05/2010 Crea	ate Personal Schedule	SHARE		Conversion	Show Schedule	
View history of	of Schedule Assignment	s, including defa	ult changes			
Save 🔯 Ret	turn to Search			j.	Update/Display	e History

Step	Action
9.	Click the Add a new row at row 1 button.
10.	The Effective Date is the date the schedule change will begin. This should be the pay period start date.
	Click the <b>Row 1 Choose a date</b> button.
	31
11.	Click the desired date.

-	k Schedule					
ohn Doe		Em	ployee ID:			
ob Title:		Emp	I Record:	D		
Expand to	view Instructions					
Assign Schedu			Personalize	Find   View All   🖉   🔣	First 🕚 1-2 of 2 🕑 Last	
Primary Schedu	*Assignment Method	Schedule Group	Schedule ID	Description	Create Schedule	
0/10/2016	Create Personal Schedule	SHARE		Conversion	Create Schedule	
/05/2010	Create Personal Schedule	SHARE		Conversion	Show Schedule	
	of Schedule Assignments, in	cluding default ch	anges		Diselar.	
Save 💽 R	eturn to Search				Display Include History	

Step	Action
12.	Click in the Create Schedule field.
	Create Schedule

Favorites 🔻 M	lain Menu 🔻	> LSUHSC Processes 🔻	> Time an	d Labor 🔻 > 🛛 Use 🤻	Assign Work Schedu	ule	🏫 Home
PS9HRTRN	1						
WEBRCB2							
Definition	chedule Shifts					New Window Help	Personalize Page 🛛 📰
	chedule onina						
John Doe			Empl ID				
Job Title:			Empl Re	ecord: 0			
Schedule Detai	ils			Find   View All	First 🕚 1 of 1 🕑 Last		
Effective Date:	:	10/10/2016					
*Description:		Conversion		Short Description:	Conversion		
*Definition Typ	e:	Punch	~	Days in Schedule:	14		
*Daylight Savin		Fixed Time	~				
	or Time Repor	-					
Default Taskg		Q					
Task Template		-					
Time Reportin	g Template ID:	٩					
OK	Cancel A	pply				2 Refresh	
Definition   Schedu		ppy				C Reliedin	

Step	Action
13.	Click the <b>Schedule Shifts</b> tab.
	Schedule Shifts
14.	Click the View All link.
	NOTE: You could also check the arrow to the right of <u>1-7 of 14</u> to view rows <u>8-14</u> , rather than view all <u>14</u> rows at one time.
	View All
15.	Some shift schedules are preloaded into the system in the Look up Shift ID panel.
	Click the Look up Shift ID button.
	<u>a</u>
16.	Click the <b>9A-530P</b> link.
	9A-530P

Select	Day V	Vorkday ID	Shift ID	Off Shift	In	Out	Time Zone	Sched Hrs	More	Shift has changing elements	
	1	Q	9A-530P		9:00:00AM	5:30:00PM	CST	8.50	More		÷
	2	Q	Q		8:30:00AM	5:00:00PM	Q	8.50	More		+
	3	Q	Q		8:30:00AM	5:00:00PM	Q	8.50	More	of the second se	+
	4	Q	Q		8:30:00AM	5:00:00PM	Q	8.50	More	uju t	+
	5	Q			8:30:00AM	5:00:00PM	Q	8.50	More	÷.	+
	6	Q	Q		12:00:00AM	12:00:00AM	Q	0.00	More	efe.	+
	7	Q	Q	✓	12:00:00AM	12:00:00AM	Q	0.00	More	uju 1	+
	8	Q	Q		8:30:00AM	5:00:00PM	Q	8.50	More	ee.	+
	9	Q	Q		8:30:00AM	5:00:00PM	Q	8.50	More	uga I	+
	10	٩	Q		8:30:00AM	5:00:00PM	Q	8.50	More		+
	11	٩	Q		8:30:00AM	5:00:00PM	Q	8.50	More	GB	+
	12	Q	Q		8:30:00AM	5:00:00PM	Q	8.50	More	GB	+
	13	Q	Q		12:00:00AM	12:00:00AM	Q	0.00	More	B	+
	14	Q	Q		12:00:00AM	12:00:00AM	Q	0.00	More	- GB	+
Vorking wi	ith Shift	Details									
Select All ays in Sch		eselect All 🗎	Copy 🛍 F	Paste t Dav: 1		🖉 Clear Sh	hifts				
Paste Repet		1	Copy Buffer End								

Step	Action
17.	If the employee works the same hours throughout the schedule, you can copy the information in Day 1 and paste it to other days within the schedule. Click the <b>Day 1 Select</b> option.

Select	Day Workday ID	)	Shift ID	Off Shift	In	Out	Time Zone	Sched Hrs More	Shift has changing elements	
	1	Q	9A-530P Q		9:00:00AM	5:30:00PM	CST	8.50 More		+
	2	Q	Q		8:30:00AM	5:00:00PM	Q	8.50 More	ាំ	+
	3	Q	Q		8:30:00AM	5:00:00PM	Q	8.50 More	G	+
	4	Q	Q		8:30:00AM	5:00:00PM	Q	8.50 More		+
	5	Q	Q		8:30:00AM	5:00:00PM	Q	8.50 More		+
	6	Q	Q		12:00:00AM	12:00:00AM	Q	0.00 More		+
	7	Q	Q	✓	12:00:00AM	12:00:00AM	Q	0.00 More		+
	8	Q	Q		8:30:00AM	5:00:00PM	Q	8.50 More		+
	9	Q	Q		8:30:00AM	5:00:00PM	Q	8.50 More		+
	10	Q	Q		8:30:00AM	5:00:00PM	Q	8.50 More		+
	11	Q	Q		8:30:00AM	5:00:00PM	Q	8.50 More		+
	12	Q	Q		8:30:00AM	5:00:00PM	Q	8.50 More	<b>.</b>	+
	13	Q	Q	~	12:00:00AM	12:00:00AM	Q	0.00 More		+
	14	Q	Q	$\checkmark$	12:00:00AM	12:00:00AM	Q	0.00 More		+
Vorking w	ith Shift Details									
Select A Days in Sch Paste Repe	edule: 14		Copy Euffer Start Copy Buffer End	Day: 1		🖉 Clear St	hifts			

Step	Action
18.	Click the <b>Copy</b> link.

1         Q         9A-530P         Q         9:00:00AM         5:30:00PM         CST         8:50         More           2         Q         Q         8:30:00AM         5:00:00PM         Q         8:50         More         gla           3         Q         Q         8:30:00AM         5:00:00PM         Q         8:50         More         gla           4         Q         Q         8:30:00AM         5:00:00PM         Q         8:50         More         gla           5         Q         Q         8:30:00AM         5:00:00PM         Q         8:50         More         gla           6         Q         Q         8:30:00AM         5:00:00PM         Q         8:50         More         gla           7         Q         Q         12:00:00AM         12:00:00AM         Q         0:00         More         gla           8         Q         Q         8:30:00AM         5:00:00PM         Q         8:50         More         gla           8         Q         Q         12:00:00AM         Q         0:00         More         gla           8         Q         Q         8:30:00AM         5:00:00PM         Q <th>+ + + + + +</th> <th>ut ut</th> <th>50 More</th> <th></th> <th>CST</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	+ + + + + +	ut ut	50 More		CST							
3       Q       Q       8.30.00AM       5.00.00PM       Q       8.50       More       egh         4       Q       Q       8.30.00AM       5.00.00PM       Q       8.50       More       egh         5       Q       Q       8.30.00AM       5.00.00PM       Q       8.50       More       egh         6       Q       Q       12.00.00AM       12.00.00AM       Q       0.00       More       egh         7       Q       Q       12.00.00AM       12.00.00AM       Q       0.00       More       egh         8       Q       Q       12.00.00AM       500.00PM       Q       8.50       More       egh         9       Q       Q       8.30.00AM       500.00PM       Q       8.50       More       egh	+	្រា		-		5:30:00PM	9:00:00AM		9A-530P	Q	1	
4         Q         Q         B 30:00AM         5:00:00PM         Q         8:50 More         gf3           5         Q         Q         B 30:00AM         5:00:00PM         Q         8:50 More         gf3           6         Q         Q         12:00:00AM         12:00:00AM         Q         0:00 More         gf3           7         Q         Q         12:00:00AM         12:00:00AM         Q         0:00 More         gf3           8         Q         Q         12:00:00AM         5:00:00PM         Q         8:50 More         gf3           9         Q         Q         8:30:00AM         5:00:00PM         Q         8:50 More         gf3	+	-		8.	Q	5:00:00PM	8:30:00AM		Q	Q	2	
5       Q       Q       83000AM       50000PM       Q       850 More       96         6       Q       Q       120000AM       120000AM       Q       0.00 More       96         7       Q       Q       120000AM       120000AM       Q       0.00 More       96         8       Q       Q       83000AM       50000PM       Q       850 More       96         9       Q       Q       83000AM       50000PM       Q       850 More       96		0	50 More	8.	Q	5:00:00PM	8:30:00AM		٩	Q	3	
6         Q         Q         12:00:00AM         12:00:00AM         Q         0.00 More         9           7         Q         Q         12:00:00AM         12:00:00AM         Q         0.00 More         9           8         Q         Q         8:30:00AM         5:00:00PM         Q         8:50 More         9           9         Q         Q         8:30:00AM         5:00:00PM         Q         8:50 More         9	+	680	50 More	8.	Q	5:00:00PM	8:30:00AM		٩	Q	4	
7         Q         Q         I2:00:00AM         I2:00:00AM         Q         0.00 More         gB           8         Q         Q         8:30:00AM         5:00:00PM         Q         8:50 More         gB           9         Q         Q         8:30:00AM         5:00:00PM         Q         8:50 More         gB		ច្រា	50 More	8.	Q	5:00:00PM	8:30:00AM		Q	Q	5	
8         Q         Q         8:30:00AM         5:00:00PM         Q         8:50 More         upb           9         Q         Q         8:30:00AM         5:00:00PM         Q         8:50 More         upb	+	ច្រិ	00 More	0	Q	12:00:00AM	12:00:00AM	✓	٩	Q	6	
9 (8.50 More 반화	+	uga I	00 More	0	Q	12:00:00AM	12:00:00AM	✓	٩	Q	7	
	+	G	50 More	8.	Q	5:00:00PM	8:30:00AM		Q	Q	8	
	+	ili i	50 More	8.	Q	5:00:00PM	8:30:00AM		٩	Q	9	
10 0 0 8:30:00AM 5:00:00PM 0 8:50 More 199	+	G	50 More	8.	Q	5:00:00PM	8:30:00AM		Q	Q	10	
11 Q Q 8:30:00AM 5:00:00PM Q 8:50 More 🕫	+	B	50 More	8.	Q	5:00:00PM	8:30:00AM		٩	Q	11	
12 Q Q 8:30:00AM 5:00:00PM Q 8:50 More 6	+	B	50 More	8.	Q	5:00:00PM	8:30:00AM		٩	Q	12	
□ 13 Q Q I 12:00:00AM 12:00:00AM Q 0.00 More 🕫	+	- 97	00 More	0.	Q	12:00:00AM	12:00:00AM	$\checkmark$	٩	Q	13	
□ 14 □ Q □ Q I 12:00:00AM 12:00:00AM Q 0.00 More 🥵	+	B	00 More	0.	Q	12:00:00AM	12:00:00AM	$\checkmark$	Q	Q	14	
Vorking with Shift Details										Details	th Shift	/orking w
🗹 Select All 🔲 Deselect All 📴 Copy 📋 Paste 🧟 Clear Shifts					ifts	<u> </u> Clear Sh		ay: 1	Copy Euffer Start Da Copy Buffer End Da	14	edule:	Select A ays in Sch aste Repe

Step	Action
19.	Enter the number of times you wish the system to repeat copying the selected information into the shift details panel.
	Enter the desired information into the <b>Paste Repetitions</b> field. Enter "4".

Select	Day Workda	y ID	Shift ID	Off Shift	In	Out	Time Zone	Sched Hrs	More	Shift has changing elements	
	1	Q	9A-530P		9:00:00AM	5:30:00PM	CST	8.50	More		+
	2	Q	٩		8:30:00AM	5:00:00PM	<b>Q</b>	8.50	More	ម្រិ	+
	3	Q	Q		8:30:00AM	5:00:00PM	Q	8.50	More	G	+
	4	Q	Q		8:30:00AM	5:00:00PM	Q	8.50	More		+
	5	Q	Q		8:30:00AM	5:00:00PM	Q	8.50	More	G	+
	6	Q	Q	$\checkmark$	12:00:00AM	12:00:00AM	Q	0.00	More		+
	7	Q	٩	✓	12:00:00AM	12:00:00AM	Q	0.00	More	<b>6</b>	+
	8	Q	٩		8:30:00AM	5:00:00PM	Q	8.50	More		+
	9	Q	٩		8:30:00AM	5:00:00PM	٩	8.50	More		+
	10	Q	Q		8:30:00AM	5:00:00PM	Q	8.50	More		+
	11	Q	٩		8:30:00AM	5:00:00PM	Q	8.50	More	- 	+
	12	Q	٩		8:30:00AM	5:00:00PM	Q	8.50	More		+
	13	Q	٩	<b>~</b>	12:00:00AM	12:00:00AM	Q	0.00	More	B	+
	14	Q	Q	~	12:00:00AM	12:00:00AM	Q	0.00	More	B	+
Vorking w	vith Shift Detail	S									
Select A Days in Scl Paste Repe	hedule: 14		Copy 🔋 Pa Copy Buffer Start I Copy Buffer End D	Day: 1		🖉 Clear Sł	hifts				

Step	Action
20.	Select the day of the schedule where you want the system to begin copying the information.
	Click the <b>Day 2 Select</b> option.

Select	Day W	lorkday ID	Shift ID		Off Shift	In	Out	Time Zone	Sched Hrs	More	Shift has changing elements	
	1	٩	9A-530P	٩		9:00:00AM	5:30:00PM	CST	8.50	More		+
	2	Q		Q		8:30:00AM	5:00:00PM	٩	8.50	More		+
	3	Q		Q		8:30:00AM	5:00:00PM	Q	8.50	More	G	+
	4	٩		Q		8:30:00AM	5:00:00PM	٩	8.50	More	<b>6</b>	+
	5	Q		Q		8:30:00AM	5:00:00PM	Q	8.50	More		+
	6	Q		Q	✓	12:00:00AM	12:00:00AM	٩	0.00	More	uli I	+
	7	Q		Q	~	12:00:00AM	12:00:00AM	٩	0.00	More	<b>6</b>	+
	8	Q		Q		8:30:00AM	5:00:00PM	Q	8.50	More		+
	9	Q		Q		8:30:00AM	5:00:00PM	٩	8.50	More	B	+
	10	Q		Q		8:30:00AM	5:00:00PM	Q	8.50	More		+
	11	Q		Q		8:30:00AM	5:00:00PM	Q	8.50	More	B	+
	12	Q		Q		8:30:00AM	5:00:00PM	٩	8.50	More		+
	13	Q		Q	✓	12:00:00AM	12:00:00AM	Q	0.00	More		+
	14	Q		Q	✓	12:00:00AM	12:00:00AM	٩	0.00	More		+
lorking w	ith Shift E		_									
Select A ays in Sch aste Repe	edule:	14	Copy Copy Buffer Copy Buffer	-			🖉 Clear Sh	ifts				

Step	Action
21.	Click the <b>Paste</b> link.
	Paste
22.	As an alternative to using the Paste Repetitions option, you can also select the checkboxes in front of the days where you want to copy the new work schedule hours as shown in this example.
	For training purposes only, days 8 - 11 are checked for you.
23.	Click the <b>Day 12 Select</b> option.
24.	Click the <b>Paste</b> link.
	Paste

Select	Day Wo	rkday ID	Shift ID		Off Shift	In	Out	Time Zone	Sched Hrs	More	Shift has changing elements	
	1	Q	9A-530P	Q		9:00:00AM	5:30:00PM	CST	8.50	More		+
	2	Q	9A-530P	Q		9:00:00AM	5:30:00PM	CST	8.50	More		+
	3	Q	9A-530P	Q		9:00:00AM	5:30:00PM	CST	8.50	More		+
	4	٩	9A-530P	Q		9:00:00AM	5:30:00PM	CST	8.50	More		+
	5	Q	9A-530P	Q		9:00:00AM	5:30:00PM	CST	8.50	More		+
	6	Q		Q	✓	12:00:00AM	12:00:00AM	Q	0.00	More	B	+
	7	Q		Q	✓	12:00:00AM	12:00:00AM	Q	0.00	More		+
	8	Q	9A-530P	Q		9:00:00AM	5:30:00PM	CST	8.50	More		+
	9	Q	9A-530P	_Q		9:00:00AM	5:30:00PM	CST	8.50	More		+
	10	٩	9A-530P	Q		9:00:00AM	5:30:00PM	CST	8.50	More		+
	11	Q	9A-530P	Q		9:00:00AM	5:30:00PM	CST	8.50	More		+
	12	٩	9A-530P	Q		9:00:00AM	5:30:00PM	CST	8.50	More		+
	13	Q		Q		12:00:00AM	12:00:00AM	Q	0.00	More		+
	14	Q		Q	$\mathbf{\nabla}$	12:00:00AM	12:00:00AM	Q	0.00	More		+
/orking wi	th Shift De	etails										
Select All	Des	elect All 👔	Сору	🛍 Pas	te		🖉 Clear Sl	hifts				
ays in Sch			Copy Buffe									
aste Repet		4	Copy Buffe	r End Da	y: 1							
🕽 🕩 Inst	ructions											

Step	Action
25.	The schedule information displays in Shift ID column for days 8 - 12.
	NOTE: Verify that the Off Shift boxes are checked for days the employee will not be scheduled to work.
	Click the <b>Apply</b> button to apply the schedule information.
	Apply
26.	Click the <b>OK</b> button.
	ОК

Assign Wo	ork Schedule					ndow Help Perso	
ohn Doe		E	Employee ID:				
Job Title:		E	Empl Record:	0			
Expand	to view Instructions						
Assign Sche			Personaliz	e   Find   View All   🔄   🔜	First 🕚 1-2 of 2	Last	
Primary Sche	*Assignment Method	Schedule Group	Schedule ID	Description	Update Schedule		
0/10/2016 🛐	Create Personal Schedule V	SHARE Q		Conversion	Update Schedule	÷ -	
4/05/2010	Create Personal Schedule	SHARE		Conversion	Show Schedule	+	
	ry of Schedule Assignments, i Return to Search			2 Updat	tte/Display // Include	e History	

Step	Action
27.	Click the Save button.
	Save Save
28.	In this exercise you will create a personal schedule for the <b>10/24/16</b> pay period where the employee to work <b>10:00am - 6:00pm - M-F.</b> This schedule is not preloaded into the system, so you will need to enter the work hours directly into the Shift Details panel to create the schedule.
29.	Click the Add a new row at row 1 button.
30.	Click the <b>Choose a date</b> button.
31.	Click the desired date.
	24

Favorites 🔻	Main Menu 🔻 > LSUHSC P	rocesses 🔻 > 👘	lime and Labor 🔻 >	Use 🔻 > Assign Work Se	hedule	🏫 Home
	N					
WEDRODZ					New W	indow   Help   Personalize Page   📰 -
Assign W	ork Schedule					
John Doe	0001	1	Employee ID:			
Job Title:			Empl Record:	0		
<ul> <li>Expansion</li> </ul>	I to view Instructions					
Assign Sch	edules		Personaliz	e   Find   View All   💷   🔜	First 🕚 1-3 of 3	Last
Primary Sch	edule 💷					
*Effective Date	*Assignment Method	Schedule Group	Schedule ID	Description	Create Schedule	
10/24/2016	Create Personal Schedule	SHARE Q		Conversion	Create Schedule	•
10/10/2016	Create Personal Schedule 🗸	SHARE		Conversion	Update Schedule	•
04/05/2010	Create Personal Schedule	SHARE		Conversion	Show Schedule	+
View hist	ory of Schedule Assignments,	including defaul	t changes			
	Return to Search				te/Display	le Lister.
🔚 Save 🧕	Return to Search			🔊 Upda	te/Display	le History

Step	Action
32.	Click the Create Schedule link.
	Create Schedule

9HRTRN BRCB2		Nam	Window Help Personalize Page
finition Schedule Shi	fts		
ohn Doe		Empl ID:	
ob Title:		Empl Record: 0	
hedule Details		Find   View All First 🕚 1 of 1 🕑 Last	
Effective Date:	10/24/2016		
Description:	Conversion	× Short Description: Conversion	
Definition Type:	Punch	✓ Days in Schedule: 14	
Daylight Saving Rule:	Fixed Time	$\checkmark$	
askgroup for Time Re			
Default Taskgroup:	Q		
Fask Template ID:			
Time Reporting Template	e ID:		
OK Cancel	Annha		
	Apply	C Refresh	
nition   Schedule Shifts			

Step	Action
33.	Click the Schedule Shifts tab.
	Schedule Shifts
34.	Click the View All link.
	View All
35.	Click the Select All link.
	Select All
36.	Click the Clear Shifts link.
	Clear Shifts
37.	Click the <b>Deselect All</b> link.
	Deselect All
38.	Enter the desired information into the <b>Day 1 In</b> field. Enter "10:00a".
39.	Enter the desired information into the <b>Day 1 Out</b> field. Enter "6:00p".
40.	Click the <b>Day 1 Select</b> option.
41.	Click the <b>Copy</b> link.
	Сору

Step	Action
42.	Enter the desired information into the <b>Paste Repetitions</b> field. Enter "4".
	*Paste Repetitions:
43.	Select the day of the pay period you want the system to begin copying the information.
	Click the <b>Select</b> option.
44.	Click the <b>Paste</b> link.
	Paste
45.	The hours the employee is scheduled to work are displayed for days 2 - 5.
46.	Click the <b>Day 6 Off Shift</b> option.
47.	Click the <b>Day 7 Off Shift</b> option.
48.	You can also copy the shift information to days by clicking the checkboxes in front of the days. <i>For training purposes only, days 8 - 11 are checked for you.</i>
	Click the <b>Day 12 Select</b> option.
49.	Click the <b>Paste</b> link.
	Paste
50.	NOTE: You must designate which days the employee will be off shift. For training purposes only, Day 13 Off shift is checked for you.
	Click the <b>Day 14 Off Shift</b> option.
51.	Click the Apply button.
	Apply
52.	Click the <b>OK</b> button.
	OK

SOHRTRI	N						
EBRCBZ					New Wi	ndow He	Ip   Personalize Page
Assign Wo	ork Schedule						
lohn Doe		I	Employee ID:				
Job Title:			Empl Record:	0			
Expand t	to view Instructions						
Assign Sche			Personaliz	e   Find   View All   🔄   🧱	First 🕚 1-3 of 3	East	
Primary Sche	dule 💷						
Effective Date	*Assignment Method	Schedule Group	Schedule ID	Description	Update Schedule		
0/24/2016 🕅	Create Personal Schedule V	SHARE		Conversion	Update Schedule	+ -	
0/10/2016 🛐	Create Personal Schedule V	SHARE		Conversion	Update Schedule	+ -	
4/05/2010	Create Personal Schedule	SHARE		Conversion	Show Schedule	+	
	ry of Schedule Assignments, i	ncluding detaul	t changes	Z Upda	te/Display 🖉 Includ	e History	

Step	Action
53.	Click the <b>Save</b> button.
	Save
54.	This completes the topic on how to <i>Create a Work Schedule</i> . <b>End of Procedure.</b>

## **Time and Labor Reports**

Create/Find a Run Control ID

## Procedure

In this topic you will learn how to Create/Find a Run Control ID.

NOTE: All reports are run using a "Run Control ID". You will need to create an ID the FIRST time you run a report; all subsequent times you will use "Search" to find your ID. You can create more than one ID.

Favorites 🔻	Main Menu 🔻	A Home
PS9HRTI WEBRCB2	RN	
WEBRCB2		
		Personalize Content   Layout
<		>

Step	Action
1.	The Time Details Report will be used to demonstrate how to create/find a run control ID.
	Click the Main Menu button.
2.	Click the LSUHSC Processes menu.
3.	Click the <b>Time and Labor</b> menu.

Step	Action
4.	Click the <b>Report</b> menu.
	Report >
5.	Click the Time Details Report menu.
	Time Details Report
6.	Run Control ID
	The system defaults into the Find an Existing Value tab. The first time the Time Details report is run, select the Add A New Value tab to add a Run Control ID.
	Thereafter, when the Time Details report is run, remain on the Find an Existing Value tab to select an existing Run Control ID by simply clicking the Search button.
7.	A Run Control ID <u>must</u> be created to run many reports in PeopleSoft. If a run control is created that is unique to a specific report, it can be used to run future reports. The advantage to this method is that all parameters are saved with the run control. When running future reports you would only have to change a few parameters (e.g. Start Date, End Date, etc.) instead of entering all report parameters. If you create one run control to use for all reports, then you will need to change all the report parameters each time.
8.	Run Control ID A Run Control ID is used as a means to access the Process Scheduler. You may save parameters related to a particular process or report to a Run Control ID to minimize data entry when running recurring process and/or reports. A Run Control ID is:
	<ol> <li>Specific to the end-user's Operator (User) ID;</li> <li>Can be entered in upper case, lower case, or mixed case;</li> <li>Can be up to 30 characters long;</li> <li>Characters can be either number or letters, but <u>CANNOT</u> include any special characters (e.g. \$, &amp;, #, commas, apostrophes, etc.);</li> </ol>
	<ul> <li>5. <u>CANNOT</u> contain blank spaces; and</li> <li>6. Must be one continuous string of characters. If using more than one word the words <u>must</u> be linked by an underscore.</li> </ul>

Favorites  Main Menu  LSUHSC Processes  Time and Labor  Report  Time Details Report	合 Home
PS9HRTRN	
PS9HRTRN WEBRCB2	New Window Help
Time Details Report	
Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values.	
Find an Existing Value Add a New Value	
Search Criteria	
Run Control ID: begins with 🗸	
Case Sensitive	
Search Clear Basic Search 🖾 Save Search Criteria	
Find an Existing Value Add a New Value	
Find an Existing value   Add a New Value	

Step	Action
9.	Click the Add a New Value tab.
10.	Enter the desired information into the <b>Run Control ID</b> field. Enter "time_detail_report". Run Control ID:
11.	Click the Add button.

	> LSUHSC Pro	cesses 🔻 👌 Time and Labor 👻 👌	Report V > Time D	Details Report	A Ho
9HRTRN					
BRCB2					
ne Detail					New Window   Help   Personalize Page
ile Detail					
Run Control ID: time_detail_rep	ort	Report Manager	Process Monitor	Run	
In Control Parameters					
Start Date:	31	End Date:			
mployees To Process			🕚 1 of 1 🕑 Last		
	npl Record	Group ID			
٩	0 Q	Q	• -		
Departments to Include	Personalize		1 of 1 🕑 Last		
Department		Description	<b>.</b>		
Save Notify			📑 Add 🛛 友 Upda	ate/Display	
Save Filoury				aterbiopiay	

Step	Action
12.	You will enter the report parameters, click save and then run your report.
	For <u>training purposes</u> only, click the <b>Time Details Report</b> menu. Time Details Report

Favorites  Main Menu  LSUHSC Processes  Time and Labor  Report  Time Details Report	🏫 Home
PS9HRTRN	
PS9HRTRN WEBRCB2	
	New Window   Help   📰 -
Time Details Report	
Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values.	
Find an Existing Value Add a New Value	
Search Criteria	
Run Control ID: begins with V	
Search Clear Basic Search 🖾 Save Search Criteria	
Find an Existing Value Add a New Value	

Step	Action
13.	You can select the Find an Existing Value tab to search for an existing Run Control ID. Once selected, the Report page displays the information from the most recent Print Request.
	Click the Search button.
14.	If you have multiple run control ids, they will display at the bottom of the page. You will click the appropriate run control link when you wish to run future reports.
	If you have only one run control id, the system will default you into the last report run.
15.	This completes <i>Create/Find a Run Control ID</i> . End of Procedure.

## **TimeSheets Report**

## Procedure

In this topic you will learn how to Run the TimeSheets Report.

	- Citrix Receiver		_		_	_	_	_	_	_		
avorites 🔻	Main Menu 🔻											🏫 Hom
SOHRT	RN											
S9HRT												
											Personalize	Content   Lay
<												>
<b>5</b> (	9 🚞	0	w	x	P					• D	· 🛱 🛱 💊	3:53 PM 10/4/2016

Step	Action
1.	Click the Main Menu button.
	Main Menu 🔻

PS Desktop - Citrix Receiver		
Favorites 🔻 Main Menu 👻		A Home
Search Menu:		
PS9HRTR WEBRCB1	<b>&gt;&gt;</b>	
	÷	
Manager Self		Personalize Content   Layo
Time and Lab	1	
Set Up HRMS	• • •	
📮 Reporting Too	ls ►	
PeopleTools	•	
LSUHSC Proc	esses 🔸	
My Personaliz	ations	
<		>
🚱 🥝 📋 💽	a 🚺 🚺 🗗	100 - 100

Step	Action
2.	Click the LSUHSC Processes menu.
	LSUHSC Processes

PS Desktop - 0	Citrix Re	eceiver							
Favorites 🔻	Main I	Menu 🔻							A Home
	Sear	rch Menu:							
PS9HRTR			>>						
WEBRCB1				÷					
		Manager Self Service		*				Personalize	Content   Layout
		Time and Labor		*					
		Set Up HRMS		•					
		Reporting Tools		•					
		PeopleTools		•					
		LSUHSC Processes							
		My Personalizations	Time and	Labor	•				
		ing r oroonalizationo							
<								_	>
	2	-							100
📀 🌔	7	🧾 🔯 🚺	v 🛛 🗶	P			<u> </u>	P 🗘 🔁 💊	10/4/2016

Step	Action
3.	Click the <b>Time and Labor</b> menu.
	Time and Labor

PS Desktop - vorites 💌	Citrix Receiver Main Menu				
vonica ·	Search Menu:				A Home
S9HRTF		⊗ _			
DRCDT	Manager Self Ser				Personalize Content   Layout
	Time and Labor	•			
	Set Up HRMS	•			
	Reporting Tools	•			
	PeopleTools	•			
	LSUHSC Process	es			
	My Personalizatio	Time and Labor	🗀 Use		
			🗀 Inquire	<u> </u>	
					>
		<b>_</b>			
) (	🎐 🚞 🍳	🛛 🛛 🚺 🔽			P C L 10/4/2016

Ster	)	Action
4.		Click the <b>Report</b> menu.
		Report •

DS Desktop - Citrix Receiver	
Favorites  Main Menu	A Home
Search Menu: PS9HRTR Ø	
WEBRCB1	Personalize Content   Layour

Step	Action
5.	Click the TimeSheets Report menu.
	TimeSheets Report

S Desktop - Citrix Receiver	
Favorites  Main Menu  LSUHSC Processes  Time and Labor  Report  TimeSheets Report	A Home
PS9HRTRN	
WEBRCB1	New Window   Help   🗐 –
Time Sheet Report	
Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values.	
Find an Existing Value         Add a New Value	
Search Criteria	
Search by: Run Control ID begins with	
Case Sensitive	
Search Advanced Search	
Find an Existing Value   Add a New Value	
🚱 🦂 😋 🔹 🖬 🖬 🔞	→ 🖻 🛱 👘 🔥 3:53 PM
	A P G 🐱 💊 10/4/2016

Step	Action
6.	Click the <b>Search</b> button to select a Run Control ID.
	NOTE: If no results are returned, you will need to click the Add a New Value tab to create a Run Control ID.

PS Desktop	- Citrix Receiver						
avorites 🔻	Main Menu 🔻	> LSUHSC Proc	esses 🔻 > Tim	ie and Labor 🔻 🗦	Report 🔻 >	TimeSheets Report	A Hom
S9HRT	DN						
EBRCB1							
							New Window   Help
meSheet	Report						
ter any infor	mation you have and	click Search. Leave	fields blank for a lis	t of all values.			
Find an Exis	sting Value Add	a New Value					
Search (	Criteria						
earch by:	Run Control ID begi	ins with					
Case Sens	sitive						
Search	Advanced Search						
arch Res	ults						
w All First	t 🕚 1-2 of 2 🕑 I	Last					
Run Contro		de					
n_reports le detail re	English port English						
d an Existin	ng Value   Add a New	Value					
a an Enour							
	á 🚞	<b>02</b>	X 🛛 🛛 🗗				▲ 🖿 🛱 🛱 🍆 3:54 PM
9 🕻							10/4/2016

Step	Action
7.	Click the <b>run_reports</b> link.
	run_reports

rites 🔻 Main Menu 🔻	> LSUHSC Proc	esses 🔻 > 🛛 Time an	i Labor 🔻 >	Report 🔻 > TimeS	heets Report	
9HRTRN BRCB1						
БКСБТ						New Window Help Personalize Page
nesheets						
tun Control ID: run_report		F	leport Manager	Process Monitor	Run	
in Control Parameters						
Pay Period Begin Date: 07	/04/2016 🛐 Pay	Period End Date: 07/1	1/2016			
ray renou begin bale: 0/	Pay Pay	Ferrou Eriu Date: U//1	12010			
mployees To Process		Find   View All   🔄	First	🖲 1 of 1 🕑 Last		
	Empl Record	Group ID	E FIISL			
Q	00		Q	+ -		
Save Return to Search	h 🔛 Notify			📑 Add 🛛 🖉 Upda	ate/Display	
		X I PI				ten 28 ten ∡ 4:41 PM

Step	Action
8.	NOTE: The beginning and ending payroll period dates must be entered in order to run the Report successfully. Failure to enter the correct payroll period dates will produce an error when running the report.
	Click the <b>Pay Period Begin Date Choose a date</b> button.

S Desktop - Citrix Receiver		
Favorites  Main Menu  >	LSUHSC Processes  Time and Labor  Time Sheets Report  TimeSheets Report	🏫 Home
PSQUETEN		
PS9HRTRN WEBRCB1		
Timesheets		New Window   Help   Personalize Page   📰
Timesneets		
Run Control ID: run_report	Report Manager Process Monitor Run	
Run Control Parameters		
Pay Period Begin Date: 07/04/2	016 3 Pay Period End Date: 07/17/2016 3	
	Calendar	
Employees To Process	July 🔽 2016 🗹 iirst 🚯 1 of 1 🕑 Last	
Empl ID Emp	Recor S M T W T F S	
Q	1 2 + -	
	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	
Return to Search	EN 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	
	24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	
	Current Date 💿	
🚱 ∂ 🚞 🖸	✓ WI XI PI (0)	▲ 🖿 🛱 🛱 🍆 4:41 PM
		10/4/2016

Step	Action
9.	Click the <b>Previous Month</b> button.

PS Desktop - Citrix Receiver	
avorites  Main Menu Subscription  Main Menu Subscription  Main Menu Subscription  Subs	A Home
PS9HRTRN WEBRCB1 Timesheets	New Window   Help   Personalize Page   🛅
Run Control ID: run_report Report Manager Process Monitor Run	
Run Control Parameters	
Pay Period Begin Date: 07/04/2016 Bi Pay Period End Date: 07/17/2016 Bi Calendar State Sta	
Employees To Process June 💟 2016 💟 first 🕚 1 of 1 🕑 Last	
Empl ID         Empl Recor         S         M         T         W         T         F         S           1         2         3         4         -	
26 27 28 29 30	
📀 🥝 🚞 💶 💵 😰 🔘	▲ 📴 🛱 🏷 4:41 PM

Step	Action	
10.	Click the desired date.	
	6	

PS Desktop - Citrix Receiver		- 6 <b>x</b>
Favorites  Main Menu	> LSUHSC Processes ▼ > Time and Labor ▼ > Report ▼ > TimeSheets Report	A Home
DOULDTON		
PS9HRTRN WEBRCB1		
	New Windo	w   Help   Personalize Page   📰 -
Timesheets		
Due Control ID: sue report	Report Manager Process Monitor Run	
Run Control ID: run_report	Report Manager Process Monitor	
Run Control Parameters		
Pay Period Begin Date: 0	6/06/2016 3 Pay Period End Date: 07/17/2016	
- ay ronou bogin butor		
Employees To Process	Find   View All   🔄   👪 First 🕢 1 of 1 🛞 Last	
Empl ID	Empl Record Group ID	
Q		
Return to Sear	ch 🖹 Notify	
🙆 🏉 🚞		4:41 PM
		10/4/2016

Step	Action
11.	Click the <b>Pay Period End Date Choose a date</b> button.

PS Desktop - Citrix Receive			_	_						_			ð
rorites  Main Menu	<ul> <li>LSUHSC Pr</li> </ul>	ocesses ▼ > Time	and Labor 🔻	> R	ерог	t 🔻	>	Time	Sheets	Report			🟫 Hon
9HRTRN													
EBRCB1											New Window	Hala I Bassarali	n Para La
imesheets											New Window   1	neip   reisonali	ze nage   E
									_				
Run Control ID: run_rep	ort		Report Mana	iger	Ρ	roce	ss Mo	nitor		Run			
un Control Parameters	5												
Pay Period Begin Date	e: 06/06/2016 🖼 Pa	ay Period End Date: 0	7/17/2016 🕅	1									
r ay r onoa bogin bak				Cale	nda	r				×			
Employees To Proces	S	Find   View All	21	July		V	20	16	~				
Empl ID	Empl Record	Group ID		S	М	Т	w	T F	- S				
Q	00		Q					1					
				3	4	5 12	6 1 13 1		39 516				
Save 🔯 Return to S	earch 🔄 Notify								2 23				
					25	26	27 2	8 2	9 30				
				31									
					(	Cu	Irrent	Date	$(\mathbf{b})$				
_													
) 🈂 🚞	<b>0</b> 2 w	x 🛛  🗗										· 🗊 🟗 🔥	4:41 PM 10/4/2016

Step	Action
12.	You can select a month from the drop-down list. Click the button to the right of the <b>Month</b> field.

PS Desktop - Citrix Receiver		
avorites 🔻 Main Menu 🔻 > LSUH	SC Processes  Time and Labor  Report  TimeSheets Report	A Hom
SOUDTON		
S9HRTRN /EBRCB1		
	New	Window   Help   Personalize Page
Timesheets		
Run Control ID: run_report	Report Manager Process Monitor Run	
Run Control Parameters	January	
Pay Period Begin Date: 06/06/2016	Pay Period End Date: 07/17/2016	
ay forea bogin bater	April	
Employees To Process	Find   View All   💷   🔢	
Empl ID Empl Record	Group ID September V T F S	
	Q October 1 2 November	
	December 6 7 8 9	
Save 🔯 Return to Search 🖃 Noti	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	
	24 25 26 27 28 29 30	
	31	
9 🦂 🚞 🚺	w] X] P] ())	▲ 🕨 🛱 🛄 🌜 4:41 PM
		10/4/2016

Step	Action
13.	Click the <b>June</b> list item.
	June

PS Desktop - Citrix Receiver				- ē 🗾
avorites 🔻 Main Menu 🔻	> LSUHSC Processes	<ul> <li>Time and Labor</li> </ul>	Report	🏫 Hom
S9HRTRN /EBRCB1		_	_	
Timesheets				New Window   Help   Personalize Page
Run Control ID: run_report		Report N	anager Process Monitor Run	
Run Control Parameters				
Pay Period Begin Date: 06/	D6/2016 📴 Pay Perio	d End Date: 07/17/2016	3	
			Calendar 🗙	
Employees To Process		id   View All   💷   🔜	S M T W T F S	
Q	0Q	Q		
Save 🛛 💽 Return to Search	Notify		12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 Current Date ()	
) 🏾 🗎		I P2 🚳		← 🖿 🛱 🐂 🔥 4:41 PM
		I 📔 🔘		10/4/2016

Step	Action
14.	Click the desired date.
	19

PS Desktop - Citrix Receiver		- f <b>x</b>
Favorites  Main Menu	> LSUHSC Processes ▼ > Time and Labor ▼ > Report ▼ > TimeSheets Report	🏫 Home
PS9HRTRN		
WEBRCB1		
Timesheets	Ne	w Window   Help   Personalize Page   🔟
Timesneets		
Run Control ID: run_report	Report Manager Process Monitor Run	
Run Control Parameters		
Pay Period Begin Date: 06/	06/2016 B Pay Period End Date: 06/19/2016 B	
Employees To Process	Find   View All   🖾   👪 🛛 First 🕚 1 of 1 🛞 Last	
	impl Record Group ID	
Q		
Return to Search	Notify Dydate/Display	
🚱 🥝 🚞	◙ ⊻∃ ⊻∃ [2]	△ 🖿 🛱 🛍 💊 4:41 PM 10/4/2016

Step	Action
15.	Enter the desired information into the <b>Empl ID</b> field. Enter "0000000".
	NOTE: If no Empl ID is entered, the report will run for all employees for whom you are the timekeeper.

PS Desktop - Citrix Receiver		a X
Favorites 🔻 Main Menu 🔻	> LSUHSC Processes ▼ > Time and Labor ▼ > Report ▼ > TimeSheets Report	A Home
PS9HRTRN WEBRCB1		
	New Window   Help   Personalize	Page 🛛 📰 🚽
Timesheets		
Run Control ID: run_report	Report Manager Process Monitor Run	
Run Control Parameters		
Pay Period Begin Date: 06/06	06/2016 B Pay Period End Date: 06/19/2016 B	
Employees To Process	Find   View All   🖾   🚟 First 🕚 1 of 1 🕑 Last	
	Empl Record Group ID	
×Q		
Return to Search	Notify	
~ ~ ~		
👩 🦂 🚞 🚺		4:41 PM
		0/4/2010

Step	Action
16.	To print the report for more than one employee, click the <b>Add a new row at row</b> <b>1</b> button to add another employee. •

PS Desktop - Citrix Receiver		
vorites 🔻 Main Menu 🔻	> LSUHSC Processes V > Time and Labor V > Report V > TimeSheets Report	🏫 Hor
S9HRTRN		
S9HRTRN EBRCB1		
Timesheets		New Window Help Personalize Page
Run Control ID: run_report	Report Manager Process Monitor Run	
Run Control Parameters		
Pay Period Begin Date:	06/06/2016 B Pay Period End Date: 06/19/2016 B	
Employees To Process	Find   View All   🖾   🔢 First 🕚 1-2 of 2 🕑 Last	
Empl ID	Empl Record Group ID	
Q		
٩		
Save 🔯 Return to Sea	rch Notify Update/Display	
🦻 🥝 👩		▲ 🖿 🛱 🛱 🔥 4:42 PM
		A P G B 10/4/2016

Step	Action
17.	Notice a second row was added. If the row is not needed, click the <b>Delete row</b> 2 button.

V PS Desktop - Citrix Receiver	
Favorites  Main Menu  LSUHSC Processes  Time and Labor  Report  TimeShee	ts Report 🏫 Home
PS9HRTRN WEBRCB1	New Window   Help   Personalize Page   📰
Timesheets	
Run Control ID: run_report Report Manager Process Monitor	Run
Run Control Parameters	
Pay Period Begin Date: 06/06/2016 B Pay Period End Date: 06/19/2016 B	
Employees To Process Delete Confirmation	
Empl ID         Empl Record           Q         Delete current/selected rows from this page? The delete will occur when the saved.	transaction is
OK Cancel	
Save Return to Search Notify Add Dupdate/	Display
	4:42 PM
🚱 🤶 🚝 🛂 💵 💵 💽	▲ 🔽 🛱 🖬 🔥 4:42 PM 10/4/2016

Step	Action
18.	Click the <b>OK</b> button to confirm the delete process.
	OK

PS Desktop - Citrix Receiver		
avorites  Main Menu  SLS	UHSC Processes  Time and Labor  Report  TimeSheets Report	A Home
S9HRTRN		
VEBRCB1		
Timesheets		New Window   Help   Personalize Page
Run Control ID: run_report	Report Manager Process Monitor Run	
Run Control Parameters		
Pay Period Begin Date: 06/06/2016	Pay Period End Date: 06/19/2016	
Employees To Process	Find   View All   🗷   👪 🛛 First 🕔 1 of 1 🛞 Last	
Empl ID	Empl Record	
Q		
🔚 Save 🔯 Return to Search 🖃 N	Notify Update/Display	
🔊 🦂 🚞 🔯	<b>V V V</b>	▲ 🖿 🛱 🛱 🚺 4:42 PM
		10/4/2016

Step	Action
19.	Click the <b>Save</b> button.
	Save

PS Desktop - Citrix Receiver		
Favorites  Main Menu  LS	JHSC Processes ▼ > Time and Labor ▼ > Report ▼ > TimeSheets Report	🏫 Home
PS9HRTRN		
WEBRCB1		
Timesheets	New W	/indow   Help   Personalize Page   📰
Timesneets		
Run Control ID: run_report	Report Manager Process Monitor Run	
Run Control Parameters		
Pay Period Begin Date: 06/06/2016	B Pay Period End Date: 06/19/2016 B	
Employees To Process	Find   View All   🖾   🧱 🛛 First 🕚 1 of 1 🕑 Last	
Empl ID	Empl Record	
Q	0 0	
🔚 Save 🔯 Return to Search	otify 📃 Add 🖉 Update/Display	
		4:42 PM
🚱 🏉 🚞		▲ 🕨 🛱 🛱 🍓 4:42 PM 10/4/2016

Step	Action
20.	Click the <b>Run</b> button.
	Run
21.	Click the button to the right of the Server Name field.

PS Desktop - Citrix Receiver				
vorites 💌 Main Menu 💌 > LS	SUHSC Processes 🔻 🚿	Time and Labor 🔻	> Report V > TimeSheets Report	A Hon
S9HRTRN				
EBRCB1				
				New Window   Help   Personalize Page
ocess Scheduler Request				
User ID		Run Control I	D run_report	
Server Name PSNT	Due	Date 10/04/2016	51	
Recurrence		Time 4:42:17PM	Reset to Current Date/Time	
Time Zone	Run	11110 4.42.17PM		
Process List				
Select Description	Process Name	Process Type	*Type *Format Distribution	
TimeSheets for LSUNO	ZZTL010	SQR Report	Web V PDF V Distribution	
TimeSheets for HCSD	ZZTL019	SQR Report	Web V PDF V Distribution	
	2212013	overvitopoli		
OK Cancel				
🔊 🤶 🚞 🔽	w] x]	P 👌 🔊 🚽		▲ 🖿 🛱 🛱 🍓 4:42 PM

Step	Action
22.	Click the <b>PSNT</b> list item.
	PSNT

orites 🔻	Main Menu 🔻 >	LSUHSC Processes 🔻 >	Time and Labor 🔻	> Report 🔻 > TimeSi	neets Report		A Hom
9HRT	RN						
BRCB	1						
						New Window Help Personal	ize Page 🛛
cess So	cheduler Request						
	User ID		Run Control I	) run_report			
Serv	er Name PSNT	Ru	n Date 10/04/2016	Ħ			
	currence		Time 4:42:17PM	Reset to Current	Date/Time		
	me Zone						
ocess l							
lect Des		Process Name	Process Type	*Type *Format	Distribution		
Tin	neSheets for LSUNO	ZZTL010	SQR Report	Web V PDF	Distribution		
	neSheets for HCSD	ZZTL019	SQR Report	Web V PDF	Distribution		
OK	Cancel						
UK	Calicel						
	2 👸 💽					▲ P° ∰ 🛱 <b>(</b> 6	4:42 PM 10/4/2016

Step	Action
23.	Click the Select - TimeSheets for LSUNO option.

vorites 🔻	Main Menu 🔻 >		> Time and Labor 🔻	> Report 🔻 > Tim	oShoote Doport		
ionies ·	wain weru · >	LOURGE FIDLESSES +		S Report S min	esneets Report		A H
S9HR	RTRN						
EBRC	B1						
						New Window   Help   Personalize	Page
ocess	Scheduler Request						
	User ID		Run Control	ID run_report			
Se	erver Name PSNT	V	Run Date 10/04/2016	31			
F	Recurrence	~	Run Time 4:42:17PM	Reset to Curr	ent Date/Time		
	Time Zone	2					
Proces							
	Description	Process Na		*Type *Forma			
	TimeSheets for LSUNO	ZZTL010	SQR Report	Web VPDF	Distribution		
	TimeSheets for HCSD	ZZTL019	SQR Report	Web 🔽 PDF	<ul> <li>Distribution</li> </ul>		
OK	Cancel						

Step	Action
24.	Click the <b>OK</b> button.
	OK

	LSUHSC Processes V > T	ime and Labor 🔻 >	Report 🔻 > TimeShe	ets Report		🟫 Hom
9HRTRN						
BRCB1						
					New Window Help Personalize	Page
mesheets						
Run Control ID: run_report		Report Manager	Process Monitor	Run		
- '			Process Instance: 1996	299		
un Control Parameters			Trocos instance. root.	200		
Pay Period Begin Date: 06/06/2	016 🛐 Pay Period End Date	e: 06/19/2016 関				
Employees To Process	Find   View Al	💷   🔜 🛛 First	🕚 1 of 1 🕑 Last			
mpl ID	Empl Record					
Q	0 Q		+ -			
Save 🔯 Return to Search	🖃 Notify		📑 Add 🖉 Update	e/Display		
) ∂ 🚞 🖸	v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v	2 0			- P (; 1) (o	4:43 PM

Step	Action
25.	Click the <b>Process Monitor</b> link.
	Process Monitor

	s 🔻 🛛		Menu 🔻 > LSUHS	- Heccosco / 1		bor ▼ > Report ▼ > TimeShe		- House monito		A H
S9I	IRTRI	N								
EBF	RCB1							Name Miles		ersonalize Page
roce	ss List	Ser	ver List					New Wind	ow   Help   Pe	ersonalize Page
iew	Process	Rea	uest For							
	ser ID		× Q Type		act	1 Days	~	Refresh		
	Server		Name		Instance			rteirebit		
	Status			on Status	~					
roc	ess List					Personalize   Find   View All	🛛 🛛 🗰 🛛 Fin	st 🕚 1-2 of 2	Last	
elect	Instance	Seq.	Process Type	Process Name	User	Run Date/Time	Run Status	Distribution Status	Details	
	1996299		SQR Report	ZZTL010		10/04/2016 4:42:17PM CDT	Queued	N/A	Details	
	1996290		Application Engine	TL_TIMEADMIN		10/04/2016 3:32:27PM CDT	Success	Posted	Details	
o bac	k to TimeS	Sheet	Report							
	k to TimeS ve 📔 N									
🖥 Sa		Notify								
🖥 Sa	ve 🖹 N	Notify								
🖥 Sa	ve 🖹 N	Notify								
<b>a</b> Sa	ve 🖹 N	Notify								
Sa	ve 🖹 N	Notify								
Sa	ve 🔛 N	Notify								
<b>a</b> Sa	ve 🔛 N	Notify								
Sa	ve 🔛 N	Notify								
<b>a</b> Sa	ve 🔛 N	Notify								
<b>a</b> Sa	ve 🔛 N	Notify								

Step Action	1
status: Run S Distril	the <b>Refresh</b> button every 10 seconds or so until you receive the following <b>Status_</b> = Success <b>bution Status</b> = Posted effesh

			Receiver Menu 🔻	> LSUHSC Pro	cesses 🔻 > T	ime and Lat	or▼ > Report▼ > TimeShe	ets Report >	Process Monito		- 🗗 💌
								,			, nome
<b>S</b> 9	HRTRI	N									
EB	RCB1								New Wind	ow Help Persona	lize Dece I
roce	ess List	Sen	ver List						New Wind	ow   Help   Fersona	ilize Hage   📖
iew	Process	Requ	lest For								
	Jser ID		Q	Туре		ast	V 1 Days	$\sim$	Refresh		
	Server			Name	Q	Instance		1			
	Status			Distribution S	tatus	~	Save On Refresh	_			
				_1041544011 3							
roc	ess List						Personalize   Find   View All	🛛   🔣 🛛 Firs	st 🕚 1-2 of 2	() Last	
lect	Instance	Seq.	Process Type		Process Name	User	Run Date/Time	Run Status	Distribution Status	Details	
	1996299		SQR Report		ZZTL010		10/04/2016 4:42:17PM CDT	Success	Posted	Details	
	1996290		Application E	ingine	TL_TIMEADMIN		10/04/2016 3:32:27PM CDT	Success	Posted	Details	
	s List   Sen	-	_								

Step	Action
27.	Click the Go back to TimeSheet Report link.
	Go back to TimeSheet Report

PS Desktop - Citrix Receiver		
Favorites V Main Menu V > LSUHS	C Processes ▼ > Time and Labor ▼ > Report ▼ > TimeSheets Report	A Home
PS9HRTRN		
WEBRCB1		New Window Help Personalize Page
Timesheets		New Window   Help   Personalize Page   🔤
Run Control ID: run_report	Report Manager Process Monitor Run	
Run Control Parameters		
Pay Period Begin Date: 06/06/2016	Pay Period End Date: 06/19/2016	
Pay Period Begin Date: 00/00/2010	Pay Period End Date: Journal 2010	
Employees To Process	Find   View All   💷   👪 🛛 First 🚯 1 of 1 🛞 Last	
Empl ID	Empl Record	
Q		
Save 🔯 Return to Search 🖹 Notify	📑 Add 🖉 Update/Display	
🚳 🤌 📋 🔯 🚺		▲ 🕨 🛱 🖏 🔥 4:43 PM
		▲ III III III III III III IIII IIII II

Step	Action
28.	Click the <b>Report Manager</b> link.
	Report Manager

💓 PS Desk	top - Citrix Re	ceiver								
Favorites 🔻	Main M	enu 🔻	> LSUHSC Processes 🔻	> Time and L	.abor 🔻 🚿	Report	▼ > Tir	neSheets Report	t > Report Manage	er 🏫 Home
PS9HR	TRN									
WEBRCI	B1								New Winds	ow Help Personalize Page 🔟
Administ	ration Arc	hives							New Windo	W Thep Tresonalizer age Tag
View Re	eports For									
	er ID		Туре	Las	st [	$\overline{}$	1	Days 🗸	Refresh	
St	tatus	~		<ul> <li>Instance</li> </ul>		to				
Report		Dece	Personalize   Find   View		First	🖭 1-2 of 3	2 🕑 Last			
Select	Report ID	Prcs Instance	Description	Request Date/Time	Format	Status	Details			
	1078898	1996299	TimeSheets for LSUNO	10/04/2016 4:42:59PM	Acrobat (*.pdf)	Posted	Details			
	1078889	1996290	Core Time Administration App	10/04/2016 3:32:31PM	Text Files (*.txt)	Posted	Details			
Select		select All								
			to delete the selected report(s)							
	o TimeSheet F	Report								
R Save										
Administrati	ion   Archives									
~										(m)
<b>(7)</b>	2			P 🕘	<b>()</b>					- 🏴 🛱 🛱 🍆 4:44 PM

Step	Action
29.	Click the <b>TimeSheets for LSUNO</b> link.
	TimeSheets for LSUNO
30.	Click the Maximize button.
31.	Click the File then Print to print the report.
32.	In the appropriate date column note the employee's payroll information you want to correct for the specified payroll period.
	<b>Example:</b> The employee took 8 hours of annual leave on Monday March 5, 2012, but the annual leave was not recorded correctly for this payroll period.
	To correct the error, write the correct information on the timesheet, have the employee sign the timesheet, then send the timesheet to the Payroll Department for processing.
	The correction will be processed on the next payroll period.

Report Id:	zzt1010							Lo	uisian	a Stat	e Univ	ersity	Healt	h Scier	ices Ce	nter V	Vage A	ttend:	ance Sl	heet						Page	1	
Location												06-06													oup:			
	06-0 In	n Out	Tues 05-07 In Out	06- In	id 18 Out	7h 064 1a	es 9 Out	- Fr 06- In	10 Out	06- In	l 11 Out		n 12 Out	06- In	an 3 Out	- Tu - 06- - In	es 14 Out	06-1 In	id 15 Out	- Th 06	urs 16 I Out	- Fr 06-1 In	i 7 Out	06- In	is Out	06- In	n 19 Out	Period Total
Schedule	08:30		18:30 17:00			08:30	17:00	08:30			-				17:00	08:30	17:00		17:00		17:00	08:30	17:00					
Clock Time																										<u> </u>		
Clock Time		_							<u> </u>	-	<u> </u>								<u> </u>	-						<u> </u>		
Call Back												1		1														
Sick																												
Other																												
Tet Hrs Paid		_							-					-											_			
On Call		-		-					<u> </u>		-	-														-		
John Do			Б	mplid:		Pen	ment		Std. Hr	s: 4	10									-								
Departmen			Cla	sification	r -									X	nify that th	e Hours S	hown are C	omect							_			
	ln	Out	In Out	ln	Out	In	Out	In	Out	In	Out	In	Out	In	Out	In	Out	In	Out	In	Out	In	Out	In	Out	h	Out	_
Schedule		_							<u> </u>	-	-								<u> </u>	-						<u> </u>		
Clock Time																												
Call Back																												
Annal																												
Sick																										<u> </u>		
Ober		_												-			1										-	
The Hes Daid	i T	_		1				-				1		-														
LWOP																												
Departmen			E	mplid:			Std. Hrs.	:						v														
rebunner														10	nify that th	e Hours S	hown are C	conect				-	_		_			
																			INSTRU Total eac	CHON h colum	s: Enter n by day i forward	and each	row for	ave by h the Pay	Period.	ach day. Obtain	8	
Supervisor								1	lepartmeni	1 23685									ad sign	ures and	orward	to the 99	TROLL	OFFICE	6			

Step	Action
33.	Click the <b>Close Report</b> button.

Favorites 🔻	p - Citrix Re	ceiver										
	Main M	enu 🔻	> LSUHSC Processes	> Time and L	abor 🔻 >	Report *	▼ > Tir	meSheets F	leport :	Report Mana	iger	🏫 Home
PS9HRT	DN											
WEBRCB1												
Administrati	ion Arc	hives								New Wi	ndow Help Pe	ersonalize Page   📰 -
		111403										
View Repo			Туре	Las	t I	<u>_</u>	1	Days		Refresh		
State		~		✓ Instance		to		Duys				
Report Lis	st		Personalize   Find   Vie	w All   🖓   🔜	First	1-2 of 2	Last					
Select	Report	Prcs Instance	Description	Request Date/Time	Format	Status	Details					
			TimeSheets for LSUNO	10/04/2016 4:42:59PM	Acrobat (*.pdf)	Posted	Details					
	1078889	1996290	Core Time Administration App	10/04/2016 3:32:31PM	Text Files (*.txt)	Posted	Details					
Select All Delete C	lick the dele		to delete the selected report(s)									
Delete C	lick the dele	ete button	to delete the selected report(s)									
Delete Cl	lick the dele	ete button	to delete the selected report(s)									
Delete Cl Go back to Tr	lick the dele	ete button	to delete the selected report(s)									
Delete C Go back to Tr	lick the dele	ete button	to delete the selected report(s)									
Delete Cl Go back to Tr	lick the dele	ete button	to delete the selected report(s)									
Delete Cl Go back to Tr	lick the dele	ete button	to delete the selected report(s)									
Delete Cl Go back to Tr	lick the dele	ete button	to delete the selected report(s)									
Delete Cl Go back to Tr	lick the dele	ete button	to delete the selected report(s)									

Step	Action
34.	Click the Go back to TimeSheet Report link.
	Repo

PS Desktop - Citrix Receiver		
avorites  Main Menu  LSUH	HSC Processes ▼ > Time and Labor ▼ > Report ▼ > TimeSheets Report	rt 🏫 Hom
COUDTON		
S9HRTRN /EBRCB1		
		New Window   Help   Personalize Page
Timesheets		
Run Control ID: run_report	Report Manager Process Monitor Run	
Run Connorm. Tun_teport	report wanager Process wormon	
Run Control Parameters		
Pay Period Begin Date: 06/06/2016	Pay Period End Date: 06/19/2016	
Employees To Process	Find   View All   💷   👪 🛛 First 🕚 1 of 1 🛞 Last	
Employees to thoeess	Empl Record	
Q		
Save 🔯 Return to Search 🖃 Noti	fy Dydate/Display	
		4:45 PM

Step	Action
35.	This completes <i>Run the TimeSheets Report</i> . End of Procedure.

# Run the Time Detail Report

### Procedure

In this topic the timekeeper will learn how to **Run the Time Details Report.** 

Step	Action
1.	There are four steps the timekeeper completes in order to run and print the Time Details Report.
	<ul> <li>Step 1: Create a run control containing the parameters of the report, such as payroll period start and end dates, department numbers or employee ID numbers.</li> <li>Step 2: Send the report parameters to the server that runs the report.</li> <li>Step 3: Monitor the report process to determine if the report ran successfully.</li> <li>Step 4: View and print the report.</li> </ul>

PS Desktop - 0										-	- 6 <b>x</b>
Favorites 🔻	Main Menu 🔻										A Home
PS9HRTR	N										
PS9HRTR WEBRCB1	•										
										Personalize	Content   Layout
<									 		>
📀 🌔		•	w	×∃	P	())			- P	C 🖯 🌜	4:00 PM 10/4/2016

Step	Action
2.	Click the Main Menu button.
	Main Menu 🔻
3.	Click the LSUHSC Processes menu.
	LSUHSC Processes

Step	Action
4.	Click the <b>Time and Labor</b> menu.
	Time and Labor
5.	Click the <b>Report</b> menu.
	Report >
6.	Click the Time Details Report menu.
	Time Details Report
7.	Step 1: Create a run Control ID.
	If you have not previously created a run control id, the first time you print the Time Detail Report you must create one. Thereafter, when you print the Time Detail Report, you will click the Find an Existing Value Tab and select an existing Run Control ID.
	Click the Add a New Value button.
	Add a New Value
8.	Enter the desired information into the <b>Run Control ID</b> field. Enter "time_details".
9.	Click the Add button.
	NOTE: Whenever you run the Time Details Report in the future, you will Search for or enter you Run Control ID on the Find an Existing Value tab. Add
10.	You must enter the Start Date and End Date for the Pay Period.
	Enter the desired information into the field. Enter "08/29/16".
11.	Enter the desired information into the field. Enter "09/11/16".
12.	In this exercise you will run the Time Detail Report for a single employee.
	Enter the desired information into the <b>Empl ID</b> field. Enter "0000000".
13.	Click the Save button.
14.	Step 2: Send the report parameters to the server to run the report.
	Click the <b>Run</b> button.
	Run
15.	Click the button to the right of the Server Name field.
16.	Click the <b>PSNT</b> list item.
	PSNT

Step	Action
17.	Click the <b>OK</b> button.
	OK
18.	<b>Step 3:</b> Monitor the process monitor to determine if the report ran successfully.
	Click the <b>Process Monitor</b> link.
	Process Monitor
19.	In the Process List, you want the <b>Run Status</b> = Success and the <b>Distribution Status</b> = Posted.
	Click the <b>Refresh</b> button until the <b>Run Status</b> = Success and the <b>Distribution Status</b> = Posted.
	NOTE: Wait 10 -15 seconds between clicks to allow for system processing.
	Refresh
20.	Click the Go back to Time Details Report link.
	Go back to Time Details Report
21.	Step 4: Access the Report Manager to view and print the report.
	Click the <b>Report Manager</b> link.
	Report Manager
22.	Click the <b>Time Details</b> link.
	Time Details
23.	The <b>Time Detail Report</b> will open in a new window in a PDF format.
24.	The Manager and Supervisor's will approve the reports by signing the last page of the report.
25.	Click the Close Report button.
	×
26.	Click the Go back to Time Details Report link.
	Go back to Time Details Report
27.	Click the <b>Delete row 1</b> button.
28.	Click the <b>OK</b> button.
	OK
29.	In this exercise, you will run the Time Detail Report for an entire department.
	Enter the desired information into the <b>Department</b> field. Enter "NO0000000".

Step	Action
30.	Click the Save button.
31.	Click the <b>Run</b> button.
32.	If the Server Name is already selected, click the <b>OK</b> button to continue. If the Server Name is not selected, click the drop-down button and select the PSNT server from the drop-down list.
33.	Click the Process Monitor link. Process Monitor
34.	You want the Run Status = Success and the Distribution Status - Posted. Click the <b>Refresh</b> button. Refresh
35.	Click the Go back to Time Details Report link. Go back to Time Details Report
36.	Click the <b>Report Manager</b> link. Report Manager
37.	Click the <b>Time Details</b> link. Time Details
38.	Click the Close Report button.
39.	Click the Go back to Time Details Report link. Go back to Time Details Report
40.	Click the Home button.
41.	This completes the topic on <i>Run the Time Detail Report</i> . End of Procedure.

## Run the Attendance History Report

### Procedure

In this topic you will learn how to **Run the Attendance History Report**.

NOTE: Run the Attendance History report to view information on a single employee, a single department or multiple departments.

PS Deskt											-	- F X
Favorites 🔻	Main I	Menu 🔻										A Home
PS9HR WEBRCE												
											Personalize (	Content   Layout
<												> 4:11 PM
	ê		0	w	×∎	P	)			△  ₽	🛱 🔁 🗞	4:11 PM 10/4/2016

Step	Action
1.	Click the Main Menu button. Main Menu
2.	Click the LSUHSC Processes menu.           LSUHSC Processes
3.	Click the Time and Labor menu. Time and Labor
4.	Click the Report menu.
5.	Click the Attendance History menu. Attendance History

Step	Action							
6.	The system defaults into the Find an Existing Value tab. The first time you run the Attendance History report, you must select Add A New Value tab to add a Run Control ID if you have not previously created a run control id.							
	Thereafter, when the Attendance History report is run, remain on the Find an Existing Value tab to select an existing Run Control ID by simply clicking the Search button.							
	Click the Add a New Value tab. Add a New Value							
7.	Enter the desired information into the <b>Run Control ID</b> field. Enter "attend_history".							
8.	Click the Add button.							
9.	In this exercise, you are asked to run the Attendance History report for a single employee for pay period <b>08/29/16 - 09/11/16</b> . You will use the <b>LAN</b> (Leave - Annual BW Wage) and <b>LBS</b> (Leave - Sick Biweekly Wage) Time Reporting Codes to generate report data.							
10.	Enter the beginning date for the pay period in the Start Date field. Enter the desired information into the <b>Start Date</b> field. Enter " <b>08/29/16</b> ".							
11.	Enter the ending date of the pay period in the End Date field. Enter the desired information into the <b>End Date</b> field. Enter " <b>09/11/16</b> ".							
12.	Enter the desired information into the <b>Empl ID</b> field. Enter "0000000".							
13.	Select the desired Time Reporting Codes (TRC) for the report.							
	Click the <b>Time Reporting Code</b> button.							
14.	View TRC options. Enter the desired information into the field. Enter "L".							
15.	Click the Look up button.							
16.	Click the LAN - Leave - Annual BW Wage link.							
17.	The LAN time reporting code displays in the row 1.							
	You will now enter or select the LBS Time Reporting Code.							

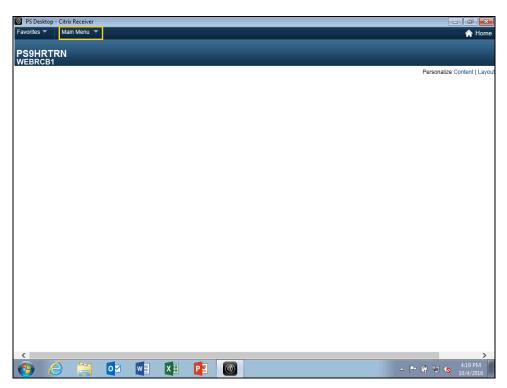
Step	Action
18.	Additional TRC parameters may be included by clicking the <b>Plus</b> (+) sign. Conversely, TRC parameters may be removed by clicking the <b>Minus</b> (-) sign.
	Click the Add a new row at row 1 button.
19.	NOTE: If you know the TRC code you wish to use, you may enter it directly into the TRC field.
	Enter the desired information into the <b>Row 2 TRC</b> field. Enter "LBS".
20.	Click the Save button.
21.	Click the <b>Run</b> button.
22.	Click the button to the right of the Server Name field.
23.	Click the <b>PSNT</b> list item.           PSNT
24.	Click the OK button.
25.	The Process Monitor allows you to determine if the report ran successfully.
	Click the <b>Process Monitor</b> link.
	Process Monitor
26.	The Statuses indicate the status of the process:
	<b>Queued:</b> The process is in line to run.
	<b>Initiated:</b> The process has begun. <b>Processing:</b> The process is running.
	<b>Posted:</b> The process ran successfully.
	Not Successful: The process did not run successfully. Cancel: The process has been canceled.
27.	Click the <b>Refresh</b> button until Status = Posted and the Time Details in the Description column displays as a blue link.
	NOTE: Please wait 10 - 15 seconds between clicks to allow for system processing.
	Refresh
28.	Click the Go back to Attendance History link.
	Go back to Attendance History

Step	Action
29.	Click the <b>Report Manager</b> link.
	Report Manager
30.	Click the Attendance History link.
	Attendance History
31.	Click the Close Report button.
	x
32.	Click the <b>Home</b> button.
	A Home
33.	This completes the topic on how to <i>Run the Attendance History Report</i> . <b>End of Procedure.</b>

### Access and Run Predefined Time & Labor Queries

### Procedure

In this topic you will learn how to Access and Run Predefined Time and Labor Queries.



Step	Action
1.	Click the Main Menu button.
	Main Menu 🔻
2.	Click the LSUHSC Processes menu.
	LSUHSC Processes
3.	Click the <b>Time and Labor</b> menu.
	Time and Labor
4.	Click the <b>Inquire</b> menu.
	Inquire

PS Desktop - Favorites 🔻				_		_	_		_	_	_	
Favorites *		Menu 🔻		_								🟫 Home
PS9HRTF WEBRCB1		rch Menu:	>	÷								
		Manager Self Service									Personaliz	e Content   Layout
		Time and Labor		•								
		Set Up HRMS		•								
		Reporting Tools		•								
		PeopleTools		•			-					
		LSUHSC Processes	-									
		My Personalizations	Time and I	.abor		Use			•			
						Report			•			
						Inquire						
								TL Quer	es			
<												>
👩 🌔	3	🧾 🚺	x I	P	)					_ ►	• 🛱 🛱 🌾	4:19 PM

Step	Action
5.	Click the <b>TL Queries</b> menu.
	TL Queries
6.	Select the Query you desire to run from the Query drop-down list.
	Click the button to the right of the <b>Query</b> field.

The following is a catalog of the queries available to run using the steps provided in this topic:

Ø

**BI TL EMPLOYEE NO PAYABLE TIME** - Finds all employees where the sum of the base (regular) hours are zero for the pay period specified.

**BI TL EMPLOYEES < 80 HRS** - Finds all employees where the sum of the base (regular) hours are less than 80 for the pay period specified.

**BI TL EMPLOYEES < FTE-** Finds all employees where the sum of the base (regular) hours are less than the employees FTE for the pay period specified. The FTE used on the Job record is as of the Pay Period End Date.

**BI TL EMPLOYEES > 80 HRS -** Finds all employees where the sum of the base (regular) hours is greater than 80 for the pay period specified.

**BI TL EMPLOYEES > FTE -** Finds all employees where the sum of the base (regular) hours are greater than the employees FTE for the pay period specified. The FTE used on the Job record is as of the Pay Period End Date.

**BI TL EXCEPTIONS -** Finds all employees with exceptions for the pay period specified.

**BI TL GENERAL TRC QUERY -** Finds all employees that have the selected TRC for the pay period specified.

**BI TL LONG SHIFT PUNCH -** Finds all employees with a punch in and out of 23 hours or more for the pay period specified.

**BI TL PUNCH WITH COMMENT -** Finds all employees with a comment for the pay period specified.

**WK TL EMPLOYEES < 40 HRS -**Finds all employees where the sum of the base(regular) hours are less than 40 for the week specified.

PS Desktop - Citrix Receiver	
avorites ▼ Main Menu ▼ > LSUHSC Processes ▼ > Time and Labor ▼ > Inquire ▼ > TL Queries	A Home
PS9HRTRN VEBRCB1	
TL Queries	New Window   Help   Personalize Page   📰 -
Query: Date: BITL EMPLOYEE NO PAVABLE TIME BITL EMPLOYEES 40 HRS Group ID: BITL EMPLOYEES 7FIE BITL FIE BITL EMPLOYEES 7FIE BITL FIE BITL	
WK TL EMPLOYEES < 40 HRS	
🚱 🥝 📋 💶 💶 💽	▲ ▶ 🛱 🛱 🍆 4:19 PM 10/4/2016

Step	Action
7.	Queries that begin with <b>WK</b> displays information for one week at a time.
	Queries that begin with <b>BI</b> displays information for a two week pay period.
	Click the <b>BI TL EMPLOYEES &lt; 80 HRS</b> list item.
	BI TL EMPLOYEES < 80 HRS

PS Desktop	- Citrix Receiver									- ā 💌
Favorites 🔻	Main Menu 🔻	> LSUH	SC Processe	s 🔻 > Tim	e and Labor 🔻	> Inqui	re 🔻 > 🛛 TL Queries			🏫 Home
PS9HRT WEBRCB1	RN									
	_								New Window Help	Personalize Page
TL Queries										
	BI TL EMPLOYE	ES < 80 HRS Pay Period B	egin Date: (	09/12/2016	Pay Perio	d End Date	: 09/25/2016			
Group ID:	0				Get Dat	а	Select For Instruct	tions		
<b>(</b>	é 📋	0	w] X						- P (5	4:20 PM 10/4/2016

Step	Action
8.	<b>Date:</b> Click the Calendar button to choose date or enter desired date (mm/dd/yy).
	Click the <b>Choose a date</b> button.
	NOTE: The system always defaults to the current pay period, and will automatically adjust the beginning and ending pay period date according to the Date in the Date Field.
9.	Click the button to the right of the <b>Month</b> field.
10.	Click the <b>July</b> list item.
	July
11.	Click the desired date.
	31
12.	Click the Look up Group ID button.

D PS Desktop - Citrix Receiver	
Favorites ▼ Main Menu ▼ > LSUHSC Processes ▼ > Time and Labor ▼ > Inquire ▼ > TL Queries	A Home
PS9HRTRN WEBRCB1	
WEBRCB1         TL Queries         Query:       BI TL EMPLOYEES < 80 HRS	New Window   Heip   Personalize Page   🗐
🙆 🦂 📴 💵 🚺 📴 🔘	▲ 🕨 🛱 🐂 🌭 4:21 PM

Step	Action
13.	Select the desired Group ID from the Look Up Group ID search results.
	Click the <b>NB014</b> link.
	NB014
14.	Click the Get Data button.
	Get Data
15.	The Query results will display on the screen. If your query has more than 25 rows, use the page navigation options to view the additional results.
16.	This completes <i>Access and Run Predefined Time and Labor Queries</i> . End of Procedure.

## Web Clock

### Access and Record Time using Web Clock

### Procedure

In this topic you will learn how to Access and Record Time using Web Clock.

NOTE: You should only access WEB Clock from Citrix. Any other means of accessing WEB Clock is not recommended or supported.



Step	Action
1.	From the LSUHSC home page, click the Self-Service button.
	A

	oort/selfservice.as	px P-C	Self-Service - LS	5U Health N ×		£ ☆ \$
LSU Healt	h					ities   Contact   Donate lealth New Orleans
NEW ORLEA	NS					
SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS	SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY	SCHOOL OF GRADUATE STUDIES	SCHOOL OF	SCHOOL OF NURSING	SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH	LSU PATIENT CARE
Monday, September 19, 2016 2:10 PM	1   89°F				💼 🏚 🛍	🔶 🗿 💦 😨 🔒
PeopleSoft Support					<b>9</b> Cm	
Financials					n Sel	F-SERVICE
Human Resources	P	eopleSoft				
Student Administration						
End User Training		Employee Self-Serv	rice		Academic Self-Serv	rice
Superuser Training		http://employeeselfservice.l		http:	//academicselfservice.l	
Register For Training						
Frequently Asked Questions						
Staff	PI	urchasing				
PeopleSoft Support Home						
		Buy & T	J	https://solu	Buy-U eProcureme tions.sciquest.com/app OrgName=LSUHSC&	s/Router/Login?
		Training				
		<u>mployee Self-Service</u> U eProcurement Training	Stude	ent Self-Service	Faculty	/ Self-Service
		Sigr	ln			
📀 [ 🎯 📑 💽	x E				• P	2:12 PM 9/19/2016

Step	Action
2.	Click the Employee Self-Service http://employeeselfservice.lsuhsc.edu link.
	Employee Self-Service http://employeeselfservice.lsuhsc.edu

(a) Attps://prd.pshe.lsuhsc.edu/psp/hrprd/?cmd	d=login		- 🗗 🗙
https://pra.psne.isunsc.edu/psp/nrpra/scma	d=login 🔎 🗕 🖒 🎯 Oracle PeopleSoft Sign-	in ×	
	<b>LSU</b> Health		
	PeopleSoft HRSA - PS9HRPRD 1		
	User ID		
	Password		
	Warning! Any information viewed during the PeopleSoft session will be saved to you browser's Internet cache on the computer you a using and may be viewed by others who may al use this computer. We recommend again using public or shared computers to acce PeopleSoft. To protect the security of the information, delete your Internet cache prior closing the browser windows at the end of you session.	pur ire so ist ss his to	
	Sign In		
) 🤌 🚊 🔯 💵	×I P	🛃 W 🔛 🗌 O 🔷 🖿 (	2:20 PM 9/19/2016

Step	Action
3.	Enter the desired information into the User ID field. Enter "Your User ID".

			- F
	=login 🔎 🗕 🖒 🏉 Oracle Peo	pleSoft Sign-in ×	☆ 🛠
	LSU Hea	lth	
	PeopleSoft HRSA - PS9HRP	RD 1	
1	User ID		
[	10101110000		
,	Password		
	Warning! Any information viewed PeopleSoft session will be save browser's Internet cache on the comp using and may be viewed by others w use this computer. We recomme using public or shared computer PeopleSoft. To protect the secu- information, delete your Internet ca closing the browser windows at the session.	ed to your uuteryou are ho may also nd against s to access rrity of this che prior to	
	Sign In		
) 🤌 🚞 🔯 🚺	X II P I		2:24 PM 9/19/2016

Step	Action
4.	Enter the desired information into the <b>Password</b> field. Enter " <b>Your PeopleSoft Password</b> ".
	Lassworu .

Some in the subscreated of the subscreated	<u>n</u> ★ 6
PeopleSoft HRSA - PS9HRPRD 1 User ID	
User ID	
Password	
Password	
Warning! Any information viewed during this PeopleSoft session will be saved to your browser's Internet cache on the computer you are using and may be viewed by others who may also use this computer. We recommend against using public or shared computers to access PeopleSoft. To protect the security of this information, delete your Internet cache prior to closing the browser windows at the end of your session.	
Sign In	
s 🕼 🔅 👽 🖬 👔 📴	2:25 PM 9/19/2016

Step	Action			
5.	Click the <b>Sign In</b> button.			
	Sign In			

S Desktop - Citrix Receiver	
🗲 🕣 🖉 https://rcba.pshe.lsuhsc.edu/psp/hrtm/EMPLOYEE/HRMS/h/?ta 🔎 🖛 🖨 🖒 🌈 Employee-facing registry c 🗴	☆ 🔅
File Edit View Favorites Tools Help	
Favorites <b>T</b> Main Menu <b>T</b>	🏫 Home
WEBRCB1	
	Personalize Content   Layout
<	>
😨 🚔 💁 🧭 imployee-facing	▲ ()») 12:40 PM 9/8/16
	P 🔐 📶 🌓 12:40 PM 9/8/2016

Step	Action
6.	Click the Main Menu button. Main Menu

🕖 PS Desktop - Citrix Receiver				
Employee-facing registry content - Internet Explorer				
COC + Control +	n/?tat 🔎 🗾 🔒 🐓 🧔 Employee-facing registry con 🗙 📃 👘 🏠 🏠			
File Edit View Favorites Tools Help				
Favorites V Main Menu V	A Hom			
Search Menu:				
PS9HRTR WEBRCB2 \$				
Self Service	Personalize Content   Lay			
Reporting Tools				
PeopleTools				
LSUHSC Processes				
My Personalizations				
	>			
Start 🚞 🥖 Employee-facing r	\$ (j)) 12:49 PM ■			
🚳 🧉 📑 🚺	P			

Step	Action			
7.	Click the LSUHSC Processes menu.			
	LSUHSC Processes			

r		,
🔊 PS Desktop - Citrix Receiver		
Employee-facing registry content - Inter		
🕒 🗢 🍯 https://rcba.pshe.lsuhsc.edu/p	sp/hrtm/EMPLOYEE/HRMS/h/?tal: 🔎 🗾 🎦 🔧 🧔 Employee-	facing registry con ×
File Edit View Favorites Tools Help		
Favorites 🔻 Main Menu 🔻		A Hom
Search Menu:		
PS9HRTR WEBRCB2	(>)	
Self Service	÷	Personalize Content   Lay
Reporting Tools		Personalize Content   Lay
PeopleTools		
LSUHSC Processes	,	
My Personalizations	Time and Labor	
inty reisonalizations	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
<		
Start 📄 😂 Employee-facing	r	♠ ())) 12:49 PM 9/8/16
		■ U N O ~ P G all () 12:49 PM

Step	Action			
8.	Click the <b>Time and Labor</b> menu.			
	Time and Labor	•		

🕽 🕗 🗢 🥭 htt	ps://rcba.pshe.lsuhsc.edu/psp/hrtm/EMPLOYEE/HRMS/h/?tat. 🔎 🗾 🏰 🐓 💋 Employee-facing registry con 🛪	☆ ☆
File Edit View	Favorites Tools Help	
vorites 🔻 🛛 M	ain Menu 👻	â
S	earch Menu:	
S9HRTR		
EBRCB2	÷	
	Self Service	Personalize Conter
	Reporting Tools	
	PeopleTools	
	LSUHSC Processes	
	My Personalizations	

Step	Action				
9.	Click the Use menu.				
	Use				

Desktop - 0				
	ing registry content - Interne			
00 • 6	https://rcba.pshe.lsuhsc.edu/pspj	/hrtm/EMPLOYEE/HRMS/h/?tal: 🔎	🕶 🔒 😝 🥔 Employee-facing registry con 🗙 📃	☆ 🕸
File Edit Vie	w Favorites Tools Help			
Favorites 🔻	Main Menu 🔻			🏫 Horr
	Search Menu:			
PS9HRTF				
WEBRCB2		÷		
	Self Service	•		Personalize Content   Lay
	Reporting Tools	•		
	PeopleTools	•		
	LSUHSC Processes	Time and Labor		
	My Personalizations		🗀 Use	
	·		Web Clock	
<				
- 1 -				
🖉 Start	Employee-facing r	·		★ ()) 12:49 PM 9/8/16
				12:49 PM
👩 【	<u>}   []</u>   0 ⊡	w] X ] P ]		□ □

S	Step	Action
1	10.	Click the Web Clock menu.
		Web Clock

PS Desktor	o - Citrix Receiver						
	- Internet Explorer						-8
<b>OO</b> •	🏉 https://rcba.pshe.lsuł	nsc.edu/psp/hrtm/El	APLOYEE/HRMS/0	:/ZZ_` 🔎 🖌 🔒 🐓	🥖 Web Clock	×	☆ 🛠
File Edit	View Favorites Tools	s Help					
Favorites 🔻	Main Menu 🔻	> LSUHSC Pro	cesses 🔻 >	Time and Labor 🔻	> Use 🔻 > Web	Clock	合 H
PS9HR1 WEBRCB	rRN 2						New Window   Help   Personalize Page   🗄
Web Cloc	k						
Enter P	unch						
John Doe Job Title:				Employee ID: Empl Record:	0		
Enter Punc	h						
	ch Type, then Save with	Cates Dunch hutte					
					Enter Punch		
Punch Ty		QIn	Out		Enter Punch		
Time Zon	e:	CST	Central Time	e (US)			
🔻 Time F	Reporting Elements						
Day:		Thursday					
Taskgrou	p:	BIWEEKLY	BIWEEKLY				
<b>A</b> Start	🚆 <i> </i> Web Cloc	k - Intern					\$ ()) 12:50 PM 9/8/16
	2		×I			🛃 u 🔝 🗌	● ▲ ► 🛱 ail ♦ 12:50 PM 9/8/2016

Step	Action
11.	You will choose your Punch Type:
	Punch Type In: Records the start of work time. Punch Type Out: Records the end of work time.
	For this example, click the <b>In</b> option.

PS Desktop - Citrix Receive					
Web Clock - Internet Exp					_8×
😋 🕑 🗢 🎑 https://rcba	.pshe.lsuhsc.edu/psp/hrtm	/EMPLOYEE/HRMS/c/ZZ_` 🎗 🔽 🔒 🤸	Web Clock	×	₼ ☆ ‡
File Edit View Favorite	es Tools Help				
Favorites  Main Menu	LSUHSC F	rocesses 🔻 > Time and Labor 🔻	> Use 🔻 > Web (	Clock	🟫 Hom
PS9HRTRN WEBRCB2					
				New Window	/ Help Personalize Page 🗐 –
Web Clock					
Enter Punch					
John Doe		Employee ID:			
Job Title:		Empl Record:	0		
Enter Punch					
Enter Punch Type, then S	Save with Enter Punch bu	tton.			
Punch Type	• In	Oout	Enter Punch		
Time Zone:	CST	Central Time (US)			
Time Reporting Ele	ments				
Day:	Thursday				
Taskgroup:	BIWEEKLY	BIWEEKLY			
🛌 , i 🖂 🏹					12:51 PM
灯 Start 📑 🦰 V	Web Clock - Intern				* ()) 12:51 PM 🔤
					12:51 PM
🚱 [ 🏉 🕻	🧃 🔽 🖳	I 🚺 📴 🔘		-	P 🛱 📶 🕩 12:51 PM 9/8/2016

5	Step	Action
	12.	Click the Enter Punch button.
		Enter Punch

Desktop - Citrix Receiver		
Web Clock - Internet Explorer	1	_@×
🚱 🕞 🗢 🌽 https://rcba.pshe.lsuhsc.edu/psp/hrtm/EMPLOYEE/HRMS/c/ZZ_' 🔎 🚽 🐓 🖉 Web Clock	×	☆ ☆
File Edit View Favorites Tools Help		
Favorites  Main Menu LSUHSC Processes  Time and Labor  Use  Web Clock		🟫 Hom
PS9HRTRN		
WEBRCB2		New Window   Help   Personalize Page   📰 -
Web Clock		
Save Confirmation		
The Save was successful.		
The following punch has been recorded		
Punch Type: In		
Date: 09/08/2016		
Day: Thursday		
Punch Time: 12:52:00PM		
Time Zone: CST		
OK		
		>
Start 🦉 🌈 Web Clock - Intern		★ ())) 12:52 PM 9/8/16 ■
🚱 🧭 📴 💵 😰 🔘	u 🖪 🗌	● ► ► ▲ + 12:52 PM 9/8/2016

Step	Action
13.	The confirmation screen displays the Punch Type, Date, Day and the Time the employee punched In or Out.

D PS Desktop - Citrix Receiver		
🖉 Web Clock - Internet Explorer		_8×
😮 🕞 🗢 🦉 https://rcba.pshe.lsuhsc.edu/psp/hrtm/EMPLOYEE/HRMS/c/ZZ_' 🔎 🗾 🔒 🐓 🦉 Web Clock	×	♠ ☆ 🛱
File Edit View Favorites Tools Help		
Favorites  Main Menu  LSUHSC Processes  Time and Labor  Use  Use	Web Clock	🏫 Hom
PS9HRTRN		
WEBRCB2	New	Window Help Personalize Page
Web Clock		
Save Confirmation		
The Save was successful.		
The following punch has been recorded		
Punch Type: In		
Date: 09/08/2016		
Day: Thursday		
Punch Time: 12:52:00PM		
Time Zone: CST		
OK		
<		>
Veb Clock - Intern		
🚱 🧭 🚆 💽 💵 😰 🔘		▲ 🕨 🛱 ail 🌒 12:53 PM 9/8/2016

Step	Action
14.	Once the punches are saved in Web Clock the employee's timesheet is updated.
	NOTE: Repeat these same steps to Punch Out.
	Click the <b>OK</b> button.
	OK

Desktop - Citrix Receiver					
Web Clock - Internet Expl					
~~~		EMPLOYEE/HRMS/c/ZZ_ D - 4	A Web Clock	×	☆ ☆
			S neb clock		UT 72
File Edit View Favorites	•	ocesses 🔻 > Time and Labor 🔻	> Use 🔻 > Web Clock		
avontes • Main Menu	<ul> <li>SUBSC PI</li> </ul>	ocesses * > Time and Labor *	> Use + > Web Clock		<u>^</u>
PS9HRTRN					
VEBRCB2					
				New Window	Help Personalize Page
Web Clock					
Enter Punch					
John Doe		Employee ID:			
Job Title:		Empl Record:	0		
Enter Punch					
Enter Punch Type, then Sa	we with Enter Punch but	ton.			
Punch Type	● In	Oout	Enter Punch		
Time Zone:	CST	Central Time (US)			
Time Reporting Elen					
Day:	Thursday				
Taskgroup:	BIWEEKLY	BIWEEKLY			
🔰 Start 📋 🦉 W	eb Clock - Intern				
9 🦉 🔋		X 🛛 P 🗃 🕥		a 🛛 🖸 🗋 🖉 🔺	Pr (* ant (*) 12:55 P 9/8/20:

Step	Action
15.	Click the <b>Home</b> link.
	A Hon

DS Desktop - Citrix Receiver		
Employee-facing registry content - Internet Explorer		
🚱 😔 🗢 🎼 https://rcba.pshe.lsuhsc.edu/psp/hrtm/EMPLOYEE/HRMS/h/?tal: 🔎 🗾 🔒 😚 💋 Employee-facing registry con 🗙 📃		☆ 🔅
File Edit View Favorites Tools Help		
in Menu 🔻	🏫 Home	Sign out
	Personalize Content   Layout	? Help
(		>
Image: Start         Image: Start<	<b>*</b> ())	12:56 PM 9/8/16
🚱 🧉 📴 🖬 🖬 😰 🚳	●	12:56 PM 9/8/2016

Step	Action
16.	Click the Sign out link to exit PeopleSoft.
	Sign out

PS Desktop - Citrix Receiver     Oracle PeopleSoft Sign-in - Internet Explorer		
	LOYEE/HRMS/?cmd= 🔎 🗾 🔒 🔄 🥔 Orade PeopleSoft Sign-in 🛛 🗙 📃	☆ ☆
File Edit View Favorites Tools Help		
	LSU Health	
	PeopleSoft HRSA - PS9HRTRN 2	
	User ID	
	x	
	Password	
	Warning! Any information viewed during this PeopleSoft session will be saved to your browser's Internet cache on the computer you are using and may be viewed by others who may also use this computer. We recommend against using public or shared computers to access PeopleSoft. To protect the security of this information, delete your Internet cache prior to closing the browser windows at the end of your session.	
	Sign In	~
Start 📋 🥝 Oracle PeopleSoft		* ())) 1:08 PM 💻
		▶ 🛱 📶 🌓 1:08 PM 9/8/2016

Step	Action
17.	This completes <i>Access and Record Time using Web Clock</i> . End of Procedure.